# Contents

**Acknowledgments** ................................................................. xi

**List of Abbreviations** .............................................................. xiii

**Introduction** ............................................................................ xix

## Academic Improvement
- 21st-Century Community Learning Centers .......................... 1
- Comprehensive School Reform Program ............................. 2
- Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives .............. 3
- Improving Literacy Through School Libraries .................... 5
- Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education ........ 6
- Race to the Top Incentive Grants ........................................... 8
- Rural and Low-Income School Program ............................... 10
- Small Rural School Achievement ......................................... 11
- Smaller Learning Communities ............................................. 13
- State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants .......... 14
- State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services .......... 15
- What Works and Innovation Fund .......................................... 16

## Adult Education
- Adult Education—Basic Grants to States ............................. 18
- Adult Education—National Leadership Activities .................. 19

## Assessment
- Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments ..................... 20
- Grants for State Assessments ................................................. 22
- National Assessment of Educational Progress ....................... 23
- Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems ................................... 24

## Career and Technical Education
- Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States .......... 26
- Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives ................................................................. 27
- Career and Technical Education National Programs ............... 28
- Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians ............... 30
- Pacific Career Education Improvement Program .................... 31
- Tech Prep Education ............................................................... 32
- Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program ................................................... 34

## Child Care
- Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program ............. 35
Civics
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program ........................................ 36
Civic Education: We the People Program ......................................................... 38

Correctional Education
Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals .......................... 39

Disability and Rehabilitation Research
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project ............................................. 40
Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers ........................................ 41
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects .................................. 43
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) .................. 44
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects ................................................................. 46
NIDRR Research Fellowships Program ....................................................... 47
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers .................................................. 48
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers ................................................. 49
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems ........................................................... 51

Disadvantaged Persons
Advanced Placement Incentive Program ....................................................... 52
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program ....................................................... 54
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities ....................................... 55
Higher Education Disaster Relief ................................................................. 56
Homeless Education Disaster Assistance .................................................... 58
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) ........................................... 59
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk ........... 61

English Language Acquisition
English Language Acquisition State Grants .................................................... 63
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School .................................. 64

Federal Student Aid
Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants ................................................................. 66
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program ............................................ 67
Federal Pell Grant Program ........................................................... 69
Federal Perkins Loan Program ........................................................................ 71
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program .......... 72
Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program ............................................................. 74
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program ..................... 75
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program .......... 76
Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants ............................................. 77
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program ............................................... 79
Foreign Language Instruction
Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) .......................................................... 81
Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs) .......................................................... 82
Foreign Language Assistance Program/LEA-IHE Partnerships .................................. 83

Higher and Continuing Education
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions ........................................... 84
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships .............................................................................. 85
College Access Challenge Grant Program ............................................................... 86
Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities ....................................................... 88
Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program ................................................ 89
Educational Opportunity Centers ............................................................................. 90
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs ................. 92
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need ...................................................... 93
Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) .......................................................................................... 94
Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program ...................... 96
Howard University .................................................................................................... 97
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program ....................................................................... 98
Master’s Degree Programs at HBCUs ..................................................................... 99
Master’s Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions ............................. 101
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program ..................................... 103
Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans ....................... 104
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program ......................................................... 106
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement .............................................. 107
Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions ................................................................. 108
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs ......................................................... 109
Strengthening Institutions Program—Cooperative Arrangement Grants, Individual Development Grants, Planning Grants .............................................. 111
Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions ............................. 112
Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions .................................................... 113
Student Support Services ....................................................................................... 114
Talent Search Program ........................................................................................... 116
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training ................................................................. 117
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Master’s STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training ................................................................. 118
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program .................................. 120
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs ....................................................... 121
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program ..................................... 122
Upward Bound ....................................................................................................... 123
Upward Bound Math-Science .................................................................................. 124
Veterans Upward Bound ....................................................................................... 126

Impact Aid
Impact Aid .................................................................................................................. 127
# Indian Education

- American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities ........................................ 130
- Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children ................................. 131
- Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies ............................. 132
- Indian Education—National Activities ................................................................. 133
- Indian Education—Professional Development Grants .............................................. 134

# International Education

- American Overseas Research Centers .................................................................... 136
- Business and International Education ................................................................. 137
- Centers for International Business Education ....................................................... 138
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships .................................................. 139
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad ...................................... 140
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship ............................................. 142
- Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program ................................................ 143
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects ............................................ 144
- Institute for International Public Policy .................................................................. 146
- International Research and Studies ....................................................................... 147
- Language Resource Centers ................................................................................. 148
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies ...... 150
- Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access .......... 151
- Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language ................................. 152

# Migrant Education

- Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants .................................................... 154
- Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program .................................... 155
- Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts ....................................... 156
- Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program ...................................... 158
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start ............................................................. 159

# Postsecondary Improvement

- Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education ......................................... 161

# Professional Development

- Early Childhood Educator Professional Development ............................................. 162
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project ........ 163
- National Writing Project ....................................................................................... 164
- Teaching American History .................................................................................. 165

# Reading

- Early Reading First ............................................................................................... 166
- Even Start ............................................................................................................. 168
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations ................................................................. 169
- Reading First ........................................................................................................ 171
- Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program ...................... 172
- Striving Readers ................................................................................................. 173
### Rehabilitation

- American Printing House for the Blind .................................................. 175
- Assistive Technology (Act) ................................................................. 176
- Braille Training ............................................................................. 178
- Centers for Independent Living ...................................................... 179
- Client Assistance Program ............................................................... 180
- Demonstration and Training Programs ........................................... 181
- Gallaudet University .................................................................. 183
- Helen Keller National Center ......................................................... 184
- Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind .... 186
- Independent Living State Grants Program .................................... 187
- Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program ................................. 188
- National Technical Institute for the Deaf ........................................ 190
- Parent Information and Training Programs ...................................... 191
- Projects With Industry .................................................................. 192
- Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology ....................... 194
- Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights ............................... 195
- Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program ................................. 196
- Recreational Programs .................................................................. 197
- Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement ..................................... 199
- Rehabilitation Training ................................................................. 200
- Supported Employment State Grants ............................................. 201
- Traditionally Underserved Populations ......................................... 203
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities ........................................ 204
- Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants ............................................ 206

### Research

- Education Research ...................................................................... 207
- Education Resources Information Center ....................................... 210
- Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—
  National Research and Development Center .................................. 211
- Regional Educational Laboratories ............................................... 212
- Research in Special Education ..................................................... 213
- Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program .................. 216

### Safe and Drug-Free Schools

- Challenge, The Newsletter ................................................................. 217
- Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs ............... 218
- Emergency Management for Higher Education ............................. 219
- Foundations for Learning Grants .................................................. 220
- Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing ............................ 222
- Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems .... 223
- Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in
  Persistently Dangerous Schools .................................................... 224
- Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior
  Among College Students ............................................................. 225
- Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse .................................................. 226
- Grants to States to Improve Management of
  Drug and Violence Prevention Programs ..................................... 227
- Mentoring Programs ....................................................................... 228
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses .......................... 230
Partnerships in Character Education ................................................................. 231
Programs for Native Hawaiians ....................................................................... 233
Project School Emergency Response to Violence ........................................... 234
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program ............. 235
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants ................. 236
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants ................................................................................. 237
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative ......................................................... 239

**School Improvement**

Alaska Native Education Equity ........................................................................ 240
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) ..................................................... 242
Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program ......................................................................................... 243
Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators .................. 244
Carol M. White Physical Education Program ................................................... 246
Charter Schools Program .................................................................................. 247
Close Up Fellowship Program ......................................................................... 248
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program ......................... 249
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program .................................... 250
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts ........................................................................ 252
Excellence in Economic Education .................................................................. 253
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance ......................................................................................... 254
High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration ......................................................................... 256
Innovative Programs ......................................................................................... 257
Magnet Schools Assistance ................................................................................. 259
Native Hawaiian Education Program ................................................................ 260
Parental Information and Resource Centers ..................................................... 262
School Improvement Grants .............................................................................. 263
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants .............................................. 265
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program ............... 266
Voluntary Public School Choice ....................................................................... 267
Women’s Educational Equity ........................................................................... 268

**Special Education**

Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities .................. 270
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities .................................................. 272
Special Education—Grants to States .................................................................. 273
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers ............. 275
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination ......................................................................................... 277
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services ......... 278
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities ........................................................................ 280
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program .................. 281
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations ..................................................... 282
Special Olympics Education Programs ............................................................... 283
Statistics
National Center for Education Statistics

Teacher and Principal Quality
Academies for American History and Civics
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing
Full-Service Community Schools
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants
Mathematics and Science Partnerships
School Leadership Program
Teacher Incentive Fund
Teacher Quality Partnership Grants
Transition to Teaching
Troops-to-Teachers

Technical Assistance
Comprehensive Centers
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers

Technology
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program
Ready-to-Learn Television

Telecommunications
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program
Star Schools Program

Program Title Index
Subject Index
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Index
Education Level Index
Index of Programs Funded Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009
Related Web Sites
Acknowledgments

I am deeply grateful to all of those who helped to produce this year’s Guide. It could not have been published without the work and dedication of hundreds of employees throughout the Department, in particular the team who served as principal office editors and reviewers. This year’s editors were: Mike High, Federal Student Aid; Tom Brown, Institute of Education Sciences; Susan Winingar, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education; Francine Luckey-West, Office of English Language Acquisition; Liza Araujo-Rouse, Dramon Turner, and Stephanie Teller, Office of Innovation and Improvement; Dolly Stevenson, Office of Postsecondary Education; Bryan Williams, Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools; Elizabeth McCulley, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services; and Kiawanta Hunter, Office of Vocational and Adult Education.

The reviewers included Helene Brecher and Charley Albertson, Office of the General Counsel. Reviewer Jan Solomon of the Budget Service, a longtime contributor to the success of this guide, deserves particular mention for her considerable efforts to ensure the accuracy of the data in this book and for providing indispensable technical assistance whenever needed.

Special thanks also go to other Department employees including Gary Zion, Office of the Chief Information Officer (OCIO), for providing excellent technical support throughout the project and for his willingness to assist.

Emma Moros, of the Office of Communications and Outreach (OCO), unselfishly donated her time to assist in various roles and provided invaluable assistance with numerous facets of production; her input contributed significantly to a high-quality product. John Woods and Marilyn Joyner, also of OCO, Jack Weingart and Jonathon Gamble, both formerly of OCO, and David Butler, of the Office of Management, also provided valuable input. And finally my thanks go to my supervisor, Jackye Zimmermann, Office of Communications and Outreach, for her help in ensuring that this project succeeded.

I owe much to all who helped bring this year’s Guide to fruition.

Kate Devine  
Team Leader, Office of Communications and Outreach
# Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21stCCLC</td>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-H</td>
<td>Head, Heart, Hands, Health (Club)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AANAPISI</td>
<td>Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>Academic Competitiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACG</td>
<td>Academic Competitiveness Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA</td>
<td>Americans with Disabilities Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA</td>
<td>average daily attendance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEFLA</td>
<td>Adult Education and Family Literacy Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFP</td>
<td>Alternative Financing Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNH</td>
<td>Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian (Serving Institutions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOD</td>
<td>alcohol or other drug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
<td>Advanced Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APH</td>
<td>American Printing House (for the Blind)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>API</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Incentive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC</td>
<td>Appalachian Regional Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARDA</td>
<td>Appalachian Regional Development Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARRA</td>
<td>American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATA</td>
<td>Assistive Technology Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYP</td>
<td>adequate yearly progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEOG</td>
<td>Basic Educational Opportunity Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIA</td>
<td>Bureau of Indian Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIE</td>
<td>Bureau of Indian Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CACG</td>
<td>College Access Challenge Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMP</td>
<td>College Assistance Migrant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP</td>
<td>Client Assistance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBO</td>
<td>community-based organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCRAA</td>
<td>College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEE</td>
<td>Council on Economic Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFDA</td>
<td>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFR</td>
<td>Code of Federal Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIL</td>
<td>Center for Independent Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPETES</td>
<td>Creating Opportunities to Meaningfully Promote Excellence in Technology Education and Science Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORC</td>
<td>Coordination, Outreach, and Research Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPORC</td>
<td>Community Parent Resource Centers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CSP  Charter Schools Program
CSR  Comprehensive School Reform
CSRD  Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration
CTE  Career and Technical Education

DANTES  Defense Activities for Non-Traditional Education Support
DBTAC  Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers
DD Act  Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000
DDRA  Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad
DRRP  Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects
DSU  designated state units

ECE  Early Childhood Education
ECLS-K  Early Childhood Longitudinal Survey-Kindergarten
ED  Department of Education
EDA  Education of the Deaf Act of 1986
EDGAR  Education Department General Administrative Regulations
EETT  Enhancing Education Through Technology
EFC  Expected Family Contribution
EFIG  Education Finance Incentive Grants
ELL  English language learner
EOC  Educational Opportunity Centers
ERIC  Education Resources Information Center
ESEA  Elementary and Secondary Education Act
ESL  English as a second language
ESRA  Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002
ETAA  Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002
EU  European Union

FAFSA  Free Application for Federal Student Aid
FAPE  free appropriate public education
FAR  Federal Acquisition Regulation
FCC  Federal Capital Contributions
FFEL  Federal Family Education Loan
FIE  Fund for the Improvement of Education
FIP  Field Initiated Project
FIPSE  Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
FIR  Field-Initiated Research
FISAP  Fiscal Operations Report and Application to Participate
FLAP  Foreign Language Assistance Program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLAS</td>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Federal Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSA</td>
<td>Federal Student Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSEOG</td>
<td>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTE</td>
<td>full-time equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWS</td>
<td>Federal Work-Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY</td>
<td>fiscal year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAANN</td>
<td>Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEAR UP</td>
<td>Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED</td>
<td>General Educational Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPA</td>
<td>grade point average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBCUs</td>
<td>Historically Black Colleges and Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBGI</td>
<td>Historically Black Graduate Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA</td>
<td>Higher Education Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEP</td>
<td>High School Equivalency Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS</td>
<td>(Department of) Health and Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HKNC</td>
<td>Helen Keller National Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSI</td>
<td>Hispanic-serving institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IASA</td>
<td>Improving America's Schools Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB</td>
<td>International Baccalaureate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBO</td>
<td>International Baccalaureate Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICS</td>
<td>Incident Command System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDEA</td>
<td>Individuals with Disabilities Education Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP</td>
<td>Individualized Education Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IES</td>
<td>Institute for Education Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFAP</td>
<td>Information for Financial Aid Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHE</td>
<td>institution of higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>independent living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPEDS</td>
<td>Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV&amp;V</td>
<td>Independent Verification and Validation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>kindergarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDES</td>
<td>Kendall Demonstration Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEA</td>
<td>local education agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAP</td>
<td>Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEP</td>
<td>limited English proficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOA</td>
<td>local operating agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATO</td>
<td>multiple award task order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D.</td>
<td>medical doctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEP</td>
<td>Migrant Education Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERC</td>
<td>Migrant Education Resource Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPN</td>
<td>Master Promissory Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSEIP</td>
<td>Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSIX</td>
<td>Migrant Student Information Exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSSD</td>
<td>Model Secondary School for the Deaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N and D</td>
<td>Neglected and Delinquent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACTEP</td>
<td>Native American—Career and Technical Education Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAEP</td>
<td>National Assessment of Educational Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASNTI</td>
<td>Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCCEE</td>
<td>National Council on Economic Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCES</td>
<td>National Center for Education Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCSER</td>
<td>National Center for Special Education Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCTQ</td>
<td>National Council on Teacher Quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIDRR</td>
<td>National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIMS</td>
<td>National Incident Management System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPSAS</td>
<td>National Postsecondary Student Aid Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRCCTE</td>
<td>National Research Center for Career and Technical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRC</td>
<td>National Research Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTID</td>
<td>National Technical Institute for the Deaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCO</td>
<td>Office of Communications and Outreach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OELA</td>
<td>Office of English Language Acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESE</td>
<td>Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OII</td>
<td>Office of Innovation and Improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSDFS</td>
<td>Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSERS</td>
<td>Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPE</td>
<td>Office of Postsecondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVAE</td>
<td>Office of Vocational and Adult Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAAT</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PADD</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy of Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAIMI</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAIR</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBI</td>
<td>Predominantly Black Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PESATD</td>
<td>Postsecondary Education Statistical Analysis and Technical Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>doctor of philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIAAC</td>
<td>Program for International Assessment of Adult Competencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIRCs</td>
<td>Parental Information and Resource Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.L.</td>
<td>Public Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUS</td>
<td>Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPHOA</td>
<td>Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREL</td>
<td>Pacific Region Education Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTI</td>
<td>Parent Training and Information (Centers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWI</td>
<td>Projects With Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAP</td>
<td>Rural Education Achievement Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RERCs</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIF</td>
<td>Reading Is Fundamental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIT</td>
<td>Rochester Institute of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLIS</td>
<td>Rural and Low-Income School (Grant Program)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R/R&amp;D</td>
<td>Research or Research and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRTCs</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Services Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTG</td>
<td>Research Training Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHE</td>
<td>state agency for higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMHSA</td>
<td>Substance Abuse &amp; Mental Health Services Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAR</td>
<td>Student Aid Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBIR</td>
<td>Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBRA</td>
<td>Small Business Reauthorization Act of 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>Spinal Cord Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDFSCA</td>
<td>Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA</td>
<td>state education agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERV</td>
<td>School Emergency Response to Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES</td>
<td>Supplemental Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFSF</td>
<td>State Fiscal Stabilization Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILC</td>
<td>Statewide Independent Living Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLC</td>
<td>smaller learning community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLAs</td>
<td>state licensing agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLEAP</td>
<td>Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (Program)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMART</td>
<td>Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRSA</td>
<td>Small Rural School Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>State Scholars Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSIG</td>
<td>State Student Incentive Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSS</td>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM</td>
<td>science, technology, engineering and mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Bill</td>
<td>Treasury Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBI</td>
<td>Traumatic Brain Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBIMS</td>
<td>Traumatic Brain Injury Model System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCCU</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCPCTIP</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCT-B</td>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCT-M</td>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEACH</td>
<td>Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFA</td>
<td>Teach for America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TQP</td>
<td>Teacher Quality Partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUDA</td>
<td>Trial Urban District Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VR</td>
<td>vocational rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSA</td>
<td>Very Special Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEA</td>
<td>Women's Educational Equity Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIA</td>
<td>Workforce Investment Act of 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YMCA</td>
<td>Young Men's Christian Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction

The Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs provides an overview of U.S. Department of Education programs authorized and funded under federal law. It includes information as well on the laboratories, centers, and other facilities funded by the Department that provide important resources for education.

Nine principal offices are responsible for operating these programs. These offices are:

- Federal Student Aid (FSA);
- Institute of Education Sciences (IES);
- Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE);
- Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA);
- Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII);
- Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE);
- Office of Safe and Drug Free Schools (OSDFS);
- Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS); and
- Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE).

A version of the Guide in PDF format can be found on the Department’s Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/programs/gtep/gtep.pdf. The PDF contains a search function, so the Guide can be searched by word, program title or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number, for example. A PDF of each program’s page from the Guide, providing a profile, can be found on the Department’s home page (http://www.ed.gov) under “Program at a Glance.” The Department’s Web site, which contains extended program profiles, allows a user to perform a full-text search on these pages or to search by administering office, title, CFDA number or similar Department number, type of assistance, and eligibility. The Department’s Web site also contains an archive of programs that generally have not been funded for three or more years, starting in fall 2003.

Programs new to this edition of the Guide include four created under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA): Race to the Top Incentive Grants; State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants; State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services; and What Works and Innovation Fund. Additionally, a new higher and continuing education program, Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans, is included in this edition.

With the Department receiving about $100 billion under ARRA (also called the Recovery Act), this legislation provides one-time funding for several existing education programs. This funding is intended to be spent in ways most likely to lead to improved results for students, long-term gains in school and school system capacity, and increased productivity and effectiveness. The profiles of those programs receiving ARRA funds include appropriations and awards information specific to the Recovery Act as well as regular program award amounts. An additional index for programs funded under the Recovery Act has been included this year so that a reader can find quickly the programs that received Recovery Act funds.

Format of Entries in the Guide

Each entry, which gives a brief overview of a program or resource, is listed initially by a broad topical heading. The Guide is organized alphabetically according to these topical headings, and then alphabetically by program title within each heading. The program title and any commonly used names for the program come next, followed by the name of the principal office that administers the program. The CFDA or ED number follow. Programs that do not have CFDA or ED numbers assigned are listed as “None” in this field. (See also the CFDA Web site at: http://www.cfda.gov.)
After the CFDA or ED number, information is provided about the entities that are eligible to apply to each program. Next comes information on any current competitions and the types of assistance available. Funding levels for fiscal year (FY) 2009 and the previous two fiscal years follow next. Most of the programs in the Guide received funding in FY 2009. A few programs that received no funding in FY 2009 also are included in the Guide because they are still disbursing continuation funds from previous years.

The next section provides information about new awards in FY 2009, if any, as well as any continuation awards. Information may include the number of these awards, and their average amount and range, in dollars. Following awards information are the citation for the program’s authorizing legislation and any applicable program regulations. For major pieces of legislation, unless otherwise noted, the words “as amended” refer readers to the most recent reauthorization of the law cited. For example, the most recent amendments to the Elementary and Secondary Education Act are contained in the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB). Therefore, the citation “Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended” refers to the changes made by NCLB. When a program is authorized under an amendment prior to the most recent reauthorization, the name of the earlier amendment is listed. Other significant pieces of legislation and their most recent major amendments include: the Higher Education Act of 1965, most recently amended in 2008 by the Higher Education Opportunity Act; the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or IDEA, most recently amended by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004; and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, most recently amended by Title IV of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998. The Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 amended the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1998. The Education Department General Administrative Regulations, referred to as EDGAR generally apply to all discretionary and competitive grants. The same is true for the governmentwide Federal Acquisition Regulation, or FAR, for contracts.

A brief description of the program’s purpose and information about the types of projects carried out are provided next, followed by the target education level for each program as well as key subject terms, which readers can use to reference other related programs. Finally, at the end of each entry, the Department has provided contact information for each program, along with related Web sites that may be of interest.

Other Features

The Guide also contains a list of abbreviations and their meanings, an index of programs by title, an index of programs by CFDA number, an index of subject terms, typically several of which are listed with each program for identifying programs with a similar focus, and, as mentioned above, a list of programs receiving funding under the Recovery Act. A list of related Web addresses that may be of interest to the reader is found on the inside back cover.

Other Notices of Grants and Contracts

Readers interested in the Department’s discretionary grant competitions should refer frequently to the “Forecast of Funding Opportunities Under the Department of Education Discretionary Grant Programs for Fiscal Year (FY) 2009” at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html. Notices of all competitions for the Department of Education discretionary and competitive grants are published in the Federal Register, which is published by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration (see: http://www.archives.gov/federal_register). You also may access Federal Register documents specific only to the Education Department at: www.ed.gov/news/fedregister.

Readers interested in the Department’s contract opportunities should refer frequently to the “Forecast of ED Contract Opportunities” at: www.ed.gov/fund/contract/find/forecast.html. General information on the Department’s contracts may be found at: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocfo/contracts/contracts.html. As of Jan. 2, 2002, requests for proposals (RFPs) for Department procurement opportunities exceeding $25,000, which were previously announced in the Commerce Business Daily, are now advertised on the Federal Business Opportunities Web site at: https://www.fbo.gov. This Web publication was designated in the Federal Acquisition Regulation to provide universal public access on the Internet to governmentwide federal procurement opportunities (see 66 Federal Register 27407, May 16, 2001).
To Order

The *Guide* is available annually in hard copy and computer diskette.

To order copies,

**call** in your request toll-free to 1-877-433-7827 (1-877-4-ED-PUBS). Those who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) or a teletypewriter (TTY), should call 1-877-576-7734. If 877 service is not yet available in your area, call 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN (TTY: 1-800-437-0833);

**or order online** at: www.edpubs.ed.gov;

**or e-mail** your request to: edpubs@inet.ed.gov;

**or write** to: ED Pubs, Education Publications Center, U.S. Department of Education, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398;

**or fax** your request to: 301-470-1244.
Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs 2009
Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

21st-Century Community Learning Centers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.287

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to SEAs. Local education agencies (LEAs), community-based organizations (CBOs), and other public or private entities may apply to states for subgrants.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Formula grants are awarded to SEAs, which, in turn, manage statewide competitions and award subgrants to LEAs and CBOs.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $981,166,230
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,081,166,187
Fiscal Year 2009 $1,131,166,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52
Average New Award: $21,318,128
Range of New Awards: $5,542,713–$130,889,513

Note: Awards information does not include the awards for the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education or the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands).

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 76, 77, 80, 82, 85, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities during nonschool hours for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The program intends to help students meet state and local performance standards in core academic subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities to complement their regular academic programs; and offers literacy and other educational services to the families of participating children.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Each eligible entity that receives an award from the state may use the funds to carry out a broad array of before- and after-school activities (including those held during summer recess periods) to advance student achievement. These activities include:

- Remedial education activities and academic enrichment learning programs, including those that provide additional assistance to students to allow the students to improve their academic achievement;
- Mathematics and science education activities;
- Arts and music education activities;
- Entrepreneurial education programs;
- Tutoring services, including those provided by senior citizen volunteers, and mentoring programs;
- Programs that provide after-school activities for limited English proficient (LEP) students that emphasize language skills and academic achievement;
- Recreational activities;
- Telecommunications and technology education programs;
- Expanded library service hours;
- Programs that promote parental involvement and family literacy;
Programs that provide assistance to students who have been truant, suspended, or expelled to allow them to improve their academic achievement;

- Drug and violence prevention programs;
- Counseling programs; and
- Character education programs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

After-School Programs, Community Involvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Learning, Learning Centers (Classroom), Secondary Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Peter Eldridge
E-mail Address: Peter.Eldridge@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE 21st-Century Community Learning Centers Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E246 Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone: 202-260-2514
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-260-8969

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Academic Improvement**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Comprehensive School Reform Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

CSR; formerly known as CSRD (Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.332A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Formerly, awards were made to state education agencies (SEAs). Local education agencies (LEAs) applied for subgrants to SEAs on behalf of schools.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

In 2005 and previous fiscal years, the CSR program provided formula grants to SEAs and a set-aside for Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives (see # 84.332B, also under topical heading “Academic Improvement”). In FY 2006 and FY 2007, funds supported an ongoing contract for the CSR Clearinghouse and CSR Quality Initiatives. In FY 2008, funds supported the final year of the CSR Clearinghouse contract. No funds were requested or appropriated in FY 2009.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2007: $2,351,812
Fiscal Year 2008: $1,605,454
Fiscal Year 2009: $0

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The CSR program authorized formula grants to SEAs, which then made competitive grants to LEAs to support the development and implementation of comprehensive school reforms grounded in scientifically based research and effective practices to help enable children in participating schools to meet challenging state standards.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds were last appropriated for SEA formula grants in FY 2005, and no funds have been appropriated for the CSR program since FY 2008, when a $1.6 million appropriation supported the final year of the CSR Clearinghouse contract, which provided technical assistance to LEAs as they completed their CSR projects funded in earlier years.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Comprehensive Programs, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Theda Zawaiza
E-mail Address: Theda.Zawaiza@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Comprehensive School Reform Program Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E122 Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone: 202-205-3783
Fax: 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.centerforcsri.org

Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives

ALSO KNOWN AS
CSR Quality Initiatives

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.332B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public and private organizations that provide educational and related services were eligible to apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $845,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $0
Fiscal Year 2009 $0

Note: These funds were a set-aside from the Comprehensive School Reform Program (see # 84.332A, also under topical heading “Academic Improvement”). FY 2007 funds supported the final year of the last remaining Quality Initiatives grant.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Sec. 1608

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 81, 82, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of the CSR Quality Initiatives program was to provide discretionary grants to support activities that would enhance the state-administered CSR program and to enable schools that were identified for improvement, corrective action, or restructuring under Title I, Part A, of ESEA to meet their state’s definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP).

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program supported activities in the following categories:

1. Technical assistance in making informed decisions—To support public and private efforts in which funds are matched by private organizations to assist states, local education agencies (LEAs), and schools in making informed decisions regarding approving or selecting providers of comprehensive school reform, consistent with the requirements in Sec. 1606(a) of ESEA, as amended; and

2. Model development and capacity building—To foster the development of comprehensive school reform models, and to provide effective capacity building for comprehensive school reform providers to expand their work into more schools, ensure quality, and promote financial stability.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, School Reform, Technical Assistance

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Theda Zawaiza
E-mail Address Theda.Zawaiza@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Program Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E122 Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone 202-205-3783
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Improving Literacy Through School Libraries

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.364A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Local education agencies (LEAs) in which at least 20 percent of students served are from families with incomes below the poverty line may apply. Outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education are eligible for funds under a set-aside.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline: March 6, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $19,486,170
Fiscal Year 2008 $19,144,597
Fiscal Year 2009 $19,145,000

Note: If the appropriation exceeds $100,000,000, then funds would be distributed by formula to state education agencies (SEAs).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 60
Average New Award: $231,849
Range of New Awards: $30,000–$500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 4; 20 U.S.C. 6383

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program helps LEAs improve reading achievement by providing students with increased access to up-to-date school library materials; well-equipped, technologically advanced school library media centers; and professionally certified school library media specialists.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Districts may use funds for the following activities:

- Purchasing up-to-date school library media resources, including books;
- Acquiring and using advanced technology that is integrated into the school curricula to develop and enhance the information-literacy, information-retrieval, and critical-thinking skills of students;
- Facilitating Internet links and other resource-sharing networks among school and school library media centers, and public and academic libraries;
- Providing professional development for school library media specialists and providing activities that foster increased collaboration among school library media specialists, teachers, and administrators; and
- Providing students with access to school libraries during nonschool hours, weekends, and summer vacations.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Elementary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Elementary Secondary Education, Libraries, Literacy, Secondary Education

continued top of next page
CONTACT INFORMATION
Name            Irene B. Harwarth
E-mail Address  Irene.Harwarth@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OESE
                 Academic Improvement and Teacher
                 Quality Programs
                 Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of
                 Education Building
                 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E244
                 Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone       202-401-3751
Toll-free       1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax             202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.206A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local
Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations,
Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education
Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Under a Priority One competition (see Program
Description for more on priority competitions), SEAs,
LEAs, IHEs, other public agencies, and private agen-
cies and organizations, including Indian tribes and
tribal organizations, as defined by the Indian Self-
Determination and Education Assistance Act, and
Native Hawaiian organizations may apply. Under
a Priority Two competition, SEAs, LEAs, or both,
may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 funds support continuations and several
awards from 2008 competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007   $7,596,070
Fiscal Year 2008   $7,463,000
Fiscal Year 2009   $7,463,000
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 8
Average New Award: $441,000
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$450,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 7
Average Continuation Award: $461,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR and Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Federal Register program notice inviting applications

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to carry out a coordinated program of scientifically based research, demonstration projects, innovative strategies, and similar activities designed to build and enhance the ability of elementary and secondary schools to meet the special education needs of gifted and talented students. A major goal of the program is to serve students who are traditionally underrepresented in gifted and talented programs, particularly economically disadvantaged, limited English proficient (LEP), and disabled students, to help reduce the gap in achievement at the highest levels among certain groups of students.

Grants are awarded under two priorities. Priority One supports initiatives to develop and scale up models serving students who are underrepresented in gifted and talented programs. Priority Two supports state and local efforts to improve services for gifted and talented students.

The Department’s program also supports a National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented administered by the Department’s Institute for Education Sciences (IES) with competition information posted when available at http://www.gifted.uconn.edu/nrcgt.html.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Programs and projects (SEA and LEA capacity-building grants) must carry out one or more of the following:

- Conducting scientifically based research on methods and techniques for identifying and teaching gifted and talented students—and for using these programs and methods to serve all students—and conducting program evaluations, surveys, and other analyses needed to accomplish the purpose of the program;

- Carrying out professional development for personnel involved in the education of gifted and talented students;

- Establishing and operating model projects and exemplary programs for serving gifted and talented students, including innovative methods of serving students whose needs may not be met by more traditional gifted and talented programs (including summer programs, mentoring, service learning, and programs involving business, industry, and education);

- Implementing innovative strategies, such as cooperative learning, peer tutoring, and service learning;

- Providing technical assistance and information on how to serve gifted and talented students and, where appropriate, how to adapt these programs to serve all students;

- Making materials and services available through state regional education service centers, IHEs, or other entities; or

- Providing challenging, high-level course work, disseminated through technologies (including distance learning), for students in schools or LEAs that would not otherwise have the resources for such course work.

In addition, the program supports the National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented for the purpose of carrying out the allowable activities already described. No more than 30 percent of appropriated funds are spent for research.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12
Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Race to the Top Incentive Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund: Incentive Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.395

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Governors apply to the U.S. Department of Education. Local education agencies (LEAs) receive funds from states.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS)
FY 2009 application deadline: To be determined.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
The statute requires that, to be eligible to receive a grant, a state must have made significant progress in meeting the objectives in the four American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Recovery Act) assurance areas: teacher effectiveness and achieving equity in teacher distribution; improving standards and enhancing the quality of assessments; turning around struggling schools; and improving collection and use of data. Each state receiving a Race to the Top grant will be required to allocate at least 50 percent of the funds to participating LEAs in the state based on their relative share of funding under Part A of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, (ESEA) as amended, for the most recent year.
APPROPRIATIONS
Recovery Act: $4,350,000,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Recovery Act Awards Anticipated: To be determined
Average New Recovery Act Award: To be determined
Range of New Recovery Act Awards: To be determined

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA), Title XIV, Sec. 14006; P.L.111-5

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to encourage and reward states making dramatic education reforms, especially in the four assurance areas. The Department seeks to fund systemic approaches to reform and continuous improvement that drive substantial gains in student achievement, improve graduation rates and college success, and close the achievement gap.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program is designed to help grantees create the conditions for innovation and reform, implement ambitious plans in the four reform areas, and achieve dramatic improvement in student outcomes. Funded activities occur at the state, LEA, and school levels.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, School Reform

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Joanne Weiss
E-mail Address Joanne.Weiss@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W.
Washington, DC 20202-6100
Telephone 202-401-0302
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Rural and Low-Income School Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Rural and Low-Income School Grant Program; RLIS

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.358B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Funds are awarded to SEAs, which in turn make subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs). An LEA is eligible to apply to its SEA for a subgrant if:

a. The LEA is not eligible for a grant under the Small Rural School Achievement program (see # 84.358A, also under topical heading “Academic Improvement”);

b. 20 percent or more of the children age 5 through 17 years served by the LEA are from families with incomes below the poverty line; and

c. All of the schools served by the LEA are designated with a school locale code of 6, 7, or 8.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$84,458,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$85,927,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$86,691,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 45, including outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education

Average New Award: $2,145,000 (states only)

Range of New Awards: $41,000–$7,418,000 (states only)

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VI, Part B; 20 U.S.C. 7351

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of the program is to provide financial assistance to rural districts to assist them in meeting their state’s definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP). Applicants do not compete but rather are entitled to funds if they meet basic eligibility requirements. Eligibility is restricted by statute.

Awards are issued annually to SEAs, which make subgrants to LEAs that meet the applicable requirements. Awards are made to all SEAs that apply and meet the applicable requirements of the act (see Legislative Citation above). If an SEA does not participate, awards are issued by the U.S. Department of Education to eligible LEAs in the state either competitively or by formula.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Recipients may use program funds to conduct the following activities:

- Teacher recruitment and retention, including the use of signing bonuses and other financial incentives;
- Teacher professional development, including programs that train teachers to use technology to improve teaching and that train teachers of students with special needs;
- Support for educational technology, including software and hardware, that meets the requirements of ESEA, Title II, Part D (see Enhancing Education Through Technology Program; # 84.318, under topical heading “Technology”);
- Parental involvement activities;
Activities authorized under the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Grants program (*ESEA*, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1; # 84.186A, under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”);

Activities authorized under *ESEA*, Title I, Part A (Improving Basic Programs Operated by LEAs; # 84.010, under topical heading “Disadvantaged Persons”); or

Activities authorized under *ESEA*, Title III (Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students).

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Achievement, Elementary Education, Rural Education, Secondary Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Eric Schulz  
E-mail Address: Eric.Schulz@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W107  
Washington, DC 20202-6400  
Telephone: 202-260-7349  
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax: 202-205-5870

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Small Rural School Achievement**

**AŁSO KNOWN AS**

Small Rural School Grants; SRSA

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.358A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

An LEA is eligible for an award if:

a. The total number of students in average daily attendance (ADA) at all of the schools served by the LEA is fewer than 600, or each county in which a school served by the LEA is located has a total population density of fewer than 10 persons per square mile; and

b. All of the schools served by the LEA are designated with a school locale code of 7 or 8 by the U.S. Department of Education’s National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), or the secretary of education has determined, based on a demonstration by the LEA and concurrence of the state education agency (SEA), that the LEA is located in an area defined as rural by a governmental agency of the state.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$84,458,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$85,927,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$86,691,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Approximately 4,084
Average New Award: $21,000
Range of New Awards: $0–$60,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VI, Part B

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to rural districts to assist them in meeting their state’s definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP). Applicants do not compete but rather are entitled to funds if they meet basic eligibility requirements. Eligibility is restricted by statute. Awards are issued annually directly to eligible LEAs on a formula basis.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Recipients may use program funds to conduct activities under the following ESEA programs:

- Title I, Part A (Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged);
- Title II, Part A (Improving Teacher Quality State Grants; see # 84.367, under topical heading “Teacher and Principal Quality”);
- Title II, Part D (Enhancing Education Through Technology Program; see # 84.318, under topical heading “Technology”);
- Title III (Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students);
- Title IV, Part A (Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities; see # 84.186A and # 84.186B, under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”);
- Title IV, Part B (21st-Century Community Learning Centers; see # 84.287, also under topical heading “Academic Improvement”); and
- Title V, Part A (State Grants for Innovative Programs, see # 84.298, under topical heading “School Improvement”).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12
Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Smaller Learning Communities

CFDA # (OR ED #)  
84.215L

ADMINISTERING OFFICE  
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)  
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)  
LEAs, on behalf of one or more large high schools (that include grades 11 and 12 and enroll at least 1,000 students in grades 9 and above) may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS  
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)  
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS  
Fiscal Year 2007    $93,351,240  
Fiscal Year 2008    $80,107,636  
Fiscal Year 2009    $80,107,636

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION  
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0  
Number of Continuation Awards: 40  
Average Continuation Award: $1,006,603  
Range of Continuation Awards: $177,630–$3,790,143

LEGISLATIVE CITATION  
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 4, Sec. 5441; 20 U.S.C. 7249

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  
This program funds LEAs to create or expand SLCs that are part of a comprehensive effort to prepare all students to succeed in postsecondary education and careers without need for remediation.

TYPES OF PROJECTS  
LEAs receive funds on behalf of large high schools to enable those schools to undertake research-based reforms and restructure themselves into smaller learning environments. Structures include “houses,” career academies, theme-based academies, or other smaller organizational units. Accompanying strategies that support the creation or expansion of these smaller learning environments include block scheduling, mentoring programs, teacher-advisory systems, and other innovations that create a more personal experience for students.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)  
Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX  
Academic Standards, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Elementary Secondary Education, Innovation, School Reform, Secondary Education, Standards

CONTACT INFORMATION  
Name Angela Hernandez-Marshall  
E-mail Address SmallerLearningCommunities@ed.gov  
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Smaller Learning Communities Program High School Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E308 Washington, DC 20202-6200  
Telephone 202-205-1909  
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES  
http://slcp.ed.gov
Academic Improvement

APPRAISAL TITLE

State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.394

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Governors apply to the Department of Education; awards are made to the states. Local education agencies (LEAs) and public Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs) receive funds from states.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Formula grants are awarded to states. These funds are used to help restore for FY 2009, 2010, and 2011 state support for public elementary, secondary, and post-secondary education to the greater of the FY 2008 or FY 2009 level. The funds needed to restore support for elementary and secondary education must be distributed using the state’s primary elementary and secondary education funding formulae. The funds for higher education must go to public IHEs. If any State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) funds remain after the state has restored state support for elementary and secondary education and higher education, the state must award those funds to LEAs on the basis of their relative shares under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended.

APPROPRIATIONS
Recovery Act: $39,743,348,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated Under Recovery Act: 52
Average New Award Under Recovery Act: $760,079,308

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Subject to limited restrictions in the Recovery Act, LEAs may use their share of the SFSF education funds (81.8 percent of the full SFSF allocation) for any activity authorized under ESEA, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (Adult Education Act), or the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 (Perkins Act), including the modernization, renovation, or repair of public school facilities. Public IHEs may use their share of the funds for education and general expenditures in a way that will mitigate the need to raise tuition and fees for in-state students, or for modernization, renovation, or repair of higher education facilities that are primarily used for instruction, research, or student housing.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
LEAs can use these funds for a wide variety of purposes. For example, LEAs may use these funds to:

- Pay the salaries of teachers or other school personnel who would have to be laid off in the absence of these funds;
- Modernize school facilities in such ways as by investing in green technology;
- Increase student participation in rigorous advanced courses such as Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, and dual high school-college enrollment;
- Train principals, teachers, guidance counselors, and other staff to use data to identify the specific help students need to succeed;
- Adjust classroom instruction in order to better address student strengths and weaknesses;
- Target professional development and other resources on student and teacher needs;
- Redesign teacher professional development and school schedules to ensure that teacher learning opportunities are sustained, job-embedded, collaborative, data-driven, and focused on student instructional needs;
- Extend learning time; and
- Strengthen and expand early learning.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12, Postsecondary, Pre-K

**SUBJECT INDEX**


**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: James Butler
E-mail Address: James.Butler@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E108 Washington, DC 20202-6100
Telephone: 202-260-9737
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-260-8969

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Academic Improvement**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.397

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Governors apply to the Department of Education. Awards are made to states.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

*Recovery Act: $8,842,652,000*

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New *Recovery Act* Awards Anticipated: 52
Average New *Recovery Act* Award: $169,113,000
Range of New *Recovery Act* Awards: $15,045,080–$1,084,768,673

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA), Division A, Title XIV; P.L. 111-5*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Governors must use these funds for public safety and other government services, which may include assistance for early learning, elementary and secondary education, and public IHEs.
TYPES OF PROJECTS
States may use these funds for a variety of purposes. For example, states may use these funds to pay the salaries of public safety officials. In addition, states may use these funds for modernization, renovation, or repair of public schools and IHE facilities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: James Butler
E-mail Address: James.B utler@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE State Fiscal Stabilization Fund Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E108 Washington, DC 20202-6100
Telephone: 202-260-9737
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/programs/statetabilization

Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE
What Works and Innovation Fund

ALSO KNOWN AS
Investing in Innovation; Innovation Fund

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.396

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Local education agencies (LEAs); or a partnership between a nonprofit organization and (a) one or more LEAs or (b) a consortium of schools may apply. Applicants must:

1. Have significantly closed the achievement gap between groups of students described in Sec. 1111(b)(2) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA);

2. Have exceeded the state’s annual measurable objectives consistent with Sec. 1111(b)(2) of the ESEA for two or more consecutive years or have demonstrated success in significantly increasing student achievement for all groups of students through another measure, such as the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP; see # 84.902, under topical heading “Assessment”);

3. Have made significant improvement in other areas, such as graduation rates or increased recruitment and placement of high-quality teachers and school leaders, as demonstrated with data; and

4. Demonstrate that they have established partnerships with the private sector, which may include philanthropic organizations, and that the private
sector will provide matching funds in order to help bring results to scale.

In the case of an eligible entity that includes a nonprofit organization, the eligible entity shall be considered to have met eligibility requirements 1–3 above if the nonprofit organization has a record of meeting such requirements.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 application deadline anticipated: fall 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

*Recovery Act*: $650,000,000

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated Under *Recovery Act*: 30

Number of Continuation Awards Under *Recovery Act*: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)*, Division A, Title XIV, Sec. 14007; P.L. 111-5

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of the program is to support the development, identification, and use of replicable models for driving dramatic gains in student achievement and closing the achievement gap. One key approach will be expanding, enhancing, validating, disseminating, and scaling the effective, innovative approaches of high-potential LEAs and nonprofit organizations.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

This program will:

1. Allow eligible entities to expand their work and serve as models of best practices;
2. Allow eligible entities to work in partnership with the private sector and the philanthropic community; and
3. Identify and document best practices that can be shared and take to scale based on demonstrated success.
Adult Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Adult Education—Basic Grants to States

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.002

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to eligible state agencies that under state law are solely responsible for administering or supervising statewide policy for adult education and literacy, including such entities as state education agencies (SEAs), postsecondary agencies, or workforce agencies.

The Department provides grants to these eligible state agencies, which, in turn, fund local projects. The following types of entities are eligible to apply to eligible state agencies for funds:

- Local education agencies (LEAs);
- Community-based organizations (CBOs) of demonstrated effectiveness;
- Volunteer literacy organizations of demonstrated effectiveness;
- Institutions of higher education (IHEs);
- Public or private nonprofit agencies;
- Libraries;
- Public housing authorities;
- Other nonprofit institutions that have the ability to provide literacy services to adults and families; and
- Consortia of the agencies, organizations, institutions, libraries, or authorities listed above.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $563,975,280
Fiscal Year 2008 $554,122,357
Fiscal Year 2009 $554,122,000

Note: The FY 2009 appropriation includes a $67,896,000 set-aside for English literacy and civics education formula grants to states.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $10,439,299
Range of New Awards: $31,382–$81,801,424

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA); 20 U.S.C. 9201 et seq.

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 462

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to states to fund local programs of adult education and literacy services, including workplace literacy services; family literacy services; English literacy programs and integrated English literacy-civics education programs. Participation in these programs is limited to adults and out-of-school youths age 16 and older who are not enrolled or required to be enrolled in secondary school under state law.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
More than 3,000 programs deliver instruction through public schools, community colleges, libraries, and CBOs, and other providers. The programs provide instruction in reading, numeracy, and English literacy. More than 2.4 million adults participated in programs in program year 2006–07.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Out-of-School Youth

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Below the postsecondary level
### SUBJECT INDEX
Adult Education, Adult Literacy, English (Second Language), High School Equivalency Programs, Limited English Proficiency, Out-of-School Youth

### CONTACT INFORMATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Daniel Miller</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Daniel.Miller@ed.gov">Daniel.Miller@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Adult Education and Literacy Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11011 Washington, DC 20202-7240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-7731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

### PROGRAM TITLE
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities

### CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.191

### ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Postsecondary education institutions, public or private organizations or agencies, or consortia of these institutions, agencies, or organizations are eligible.

### CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Competitions are generally held annually with awards made on or before Sept. 30.

### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

### APPROPRIATIONS
- Fiscal Year 2007: $9,005,040
- Fiscal Year 2008: $6,877,710
- Fiscal Year 2009: $6,878,000

### FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
- Average New Award: $786,000
- Range of New Awards: $800,000–$1,500,000

- Number of Continuation Awards: 7
- Average Continuation Award: $758,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $400,000–$700,000

Note: Awards funded from the current fiscal year’s appropriation are generally made in the following fiscal year.

continued top of next page
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports activities to enhance the quality of adult education and literacy programs nationwide.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Priorities include technical assistance to states, accountability and data quality, demonstrations or models of evidence-based practices, dissemination of innovations and best practices, expanding access to services, and research and evaluation.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Out-of-School Youth

SUBJECT INDEX
Adult Education, Adult Learning, Adult Literacy, Literacy, Technical Assistance

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Christopher Coro
E-mail Address: Christopher.Coro@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11016
Washington, DC 20202-7240
Telephone: 202-245-7717
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-245-7171

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Assessment

PROGRAM TITLE
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.368

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State educational agencies (SEAs) and consortia of such SEAs may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 funds support FY 2009 competition; application deadline: April 15, 2009. FY 2009 funds are expected to support a new competition in FY 2010. Grants are awarded for an 18-month duration.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $7,563,200
Fiscal Year 2008 $8,732,480
Fiscal Year 2009 $10,732,000

Note: Funding for this program is dependent on the appropriation level for the Grants for State Assessments program (see # 84.369, also under topical heading “Assessment”) exceeding the trigger levels specified in Sec. 1111(b)(3)(D) of the authorizing legislation (see Legislative Citation).
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6 (using FY 2008 funds)
Average New Award: $1,500,000
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$2,000,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Subpart I, Secs. 6112–6113

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The objectives of this program are to:

1. Improve the quality, validity, and reliability of state academic assessments;
2. Measure student academic achievement using multiple measures from multiple sources;
3. Chart student progress over time; and
4. Evaluate student academic achievement through the development of comprehensive academic assessment instruments, such as performance and technology-based academic assessments.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects address program objectives by producing significant research regarding assessment systems, assessments, or related methodologies, products, or tools.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Grades 3–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Academic Standards, Accountability, Disabilities, Educational Assessment, Limited English Proficiency, Limited English Speaking

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Valeria Ford
E-mail Address: Valeria.Ford@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W118
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: 202-401-5245
Fax: 202-260-7764

Name: Collette Roney
E-mail Address: Collette.Roney@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W210
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: 202-401-5245
Fax: 202-260-7764

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Grants for State Assessments

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.369

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
The SEAs for the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $400,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $400,000,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $400,000,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $7,615,000
Range of New Awards: $255,521–$32,918,202

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Subpart I, Secs. 6111, 6113

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to support the development of the additional state assessments and standards required by Sec. 1111(b) of ESEA. If a state has developed the assessments and standards required by Sec. 1111(b), funds support the administration of those assessments or other activities related to ensuring that the state’s schools and local education agencies (LEAs) are held accountable for results.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects include development or subsequent implementation of standards-based state academic assessments in reading or language arts, mathematics, and science as required by the authorizing statute. When the state has met all assessment requirements, the funds may be used to improve standards, alignment, reporting, or expanded use of test accommodations.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Grade 3 and higher

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Academic Standards, Accountability, Disabilities, Educational Assessment, Limited English Proficiency, Limited English Speaking, Standards

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name David Harmon
E-mail Address David.Harmon@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W226 Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone 202-260-1824
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-260-7764

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
National Assessment of Educational Progress

Also Known As
NAEP; Nation’s Report Card

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.902

Administering Office
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (By Category)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
Public, private, for-profit, and nonprofit organizations, institutions, agencies; other qualified organizations; or consortia of such institutions, agencies, and organizations may apply.

Current Competitions
FY 2009 funds support continuations and one new contract for NAEP State Analysis to provide technical support and analytical support and special reports related to analyses of state-related issues and topics. Proposals submitted: February 2009; contract awarded: April 10, 2009.

Type of Assistance (By Category)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2007 $88,095,150
Fiscal Year 2008 $98,121,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $130,121,000

Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 1 Average New Award: $957,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 65 grants, 1 contract
Average Continuation Award: $1,490,000 (grants)
Range of Continuation Awards: $30,000–$45,000,000 (grants)

Legislative Citation

Program Regulations
EDGAR

Program Description
NAEP, also known as the Nation’s Report Card, is the only nationally representative and continuing assessment of what America’s students know and are capable of in various subject areas. Since 1969, assessments have been conducted periodically in reading, mathematics, science, writing, U.S. history, civics, geography, and the arts.

The NAEP budget supports the following program components:

- National NAEP—This reports information for the nation and specific geographic regions of the country, includes students drawn from both public and nonpublic schools, and reports results for student achievement in grades 4, 8, and 12.
- State NAEP—These assessments provide reliable state-level student achievement data in reading, mathematics, science, and writing.
- NAEP Trial Urban District Assessment (TUDA)—In 2001, Congress appropriated funds for a district-level NAEP assessment on a trial basis. The National Assessment Governing Board, with input from the Department of Education’s National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and the Council of the Great City Schools, selected districts that permitted testing the feasibility of conducting NAEP over a range of characteristics, such as district size, minority concentrations, socioeconomic conditions, and percentages of students with disabilities and English language learners. In 2002, TUDA began with assessments in reading and writing in five districts plus the District of Columbia, on the state assessment schedule. In 2003, TUDA continued with reading.
and mathematics assessments and in 2005 with reading, mathematics, and science assessments. Eleven large urban districts participated in 2005 and 2007. For 2009 with additional Congressional appropriations for seven new districts, a total of 18 districts were invited to participate in mathematics, reading, and science TUDA assessments at grades 4 and 8.

- Long-Term Trend—NAEP long-term trend assessments, designed to give information on the changes in the basic achievement of America’s youths, are administered nationally and report student performance at ages 9, 13, and 17 in reading and mathematics.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**
Assessments of grades 4, 8, and 12, and ages 9, 13, and 17

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Educational Assessment, Research

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Sherran Osborne
E-mail Address: Sherran.Osborne@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, IES National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 8084
Washington, DC 20006-5500
Telephone: 202-502-7420
Fax: 202-502-7440

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard

---

### Assessment

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.372; 84.384

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 application deadline for Recovery Act funds: To be determined.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- Fiscal Year 2007: $24,552,000
- Fiscal Year 2008: $48,293,000
- Fiscal Year 2009: $65,000,000
- Recovery Act: $250,000,000 (# 84.384)

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Statewide data systems development awards

Number of New Regular Program Awards
Anticipated: 27; Recovery Act: 40

Average New Regular Program Award: $5,568,000 for the entire grant period; Recovery Act: $10,000,000

Range of New Regular Program Awards: $2,450,000–$9,000,000 for the entire grant period; Recovery Act: $2,000,000–$20,000,000 for the entire grant period

Number of Continuation Awards: 0
Statewide data coordinators awards:
- Number of New Regular Program Awards: Anticipated: 50; Recovery Act: 0
- Average New Regular Program Award: $100,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Data coordination
- Number of New Regular Program Awards: 0; Recovery Act: To be determined
- Number of Continuation Awards: To be determined
- Average Continuation Award: To be determined
- Range of Continuation Awards: To be determined

Note: Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86 (Part 86 applies only to institutions of higher education [IHEs]), 97, 98, and 99. In addition, 34 CFR 75 is applicable, except for the provisions in 34 CFR 75.100, 75.101(b), 75.102, 75.103, 75.105, 75.109(a), 75.200, 75.201, 75.209, 75.210, 75.211, 75.217, 75.219, 75.220, 75.221, 75.222, and 75.230.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

These grants are intended to enable SEAs to design, develop, and implement statewide longitudinal data systems to efficiently and accurately manage, analyze, disaggregate, and use individual student data, consistent with the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended (20 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.).

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The FY 2009 funds will be used for three separate activities:

1. Statewide data systems development awards—These awards enable SEAs to design, develop, and implement statewide longitudinal data systems to efficiently and accurately manage, analyze, disaggregate, and use individual student data.

2. State data coordinators—These awards will enable each state to support, at least part-time, a data coordinator to improve the state’s capacity to use, report, and maintain high-quality longitudinal data in its state longitudinal data system.

3. Data coordination awards—Awards facilitate the coordination of the Department’s elementary and secondary schools’ data system (EDFacts) with private sector initiatives, in order to help coordinate data requests being made of states, reconcile definitional inconsistencies, and reduce the collection and reporting burden.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Records, Accountability, Elementary Secondary Education, Mobility, Postsecondary Education, Research, Secondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Tate Gould
E-mail Address: Tate.Gould@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, IES National Center for Education Statistics 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 9023 Washington, DC 20006-5651
Telephone: 202-219-7080
Fax: 202-502-7475

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Career and Technical Education

Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.048A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to eligible agencies for career and technical education (CTE). Only state boards may apply for funds.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,163,813,804
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,143,497,600
Fiscal Year 2009 $1,141,988,150

Note: These funds include funds set aside under Sec. 115 of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 for direct awards to the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam) and the Republic of Palau.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 55
Range of New Awards: $158,862–$128,360,005

Note: The number and range of new awards include those made to the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the outlying areas of Guam and the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Republic of Palau.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Federal funds are made available to develop more fully the academic, career, and technical skills of secondary and postsecondary students who elect to enroll in career and technical education (CTE) programs. In accordance with the statute, states allocate at least 85 percent of the funds to eligible recipients, which include local education agencies (LEAs), two- and four-year colleges and universities that offer subbaccalaureate CTE programs, area career and technical education centers, and postsecondary education institutions controlled by the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA).

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program provides states with support for state leadership activities, administration of the state plan for career and technical education and subgrants to eligible recipients to improve CTE programs. To be eligible for a subgrant, an eligible recipient must operate a CTE program that:

- Strengthens the academic, career, and technical skills of students participating in CTE programs, achieved by integrating core academic subjects into CTE programs through a coherent sequence of courses;
- Provides students with strong experience in and understanding of all aspects of a particular industry;
- Develops, improves, or expands the use of technology in CTE;
- Develops and implements evaluations of the CTE programs carried out with funds under the Perkins Act, including an assessment of how the needs of special populations and other student populations are being met;
- Initiates, improves, expands, and modernizes quality CTE programs;
- Provides professional development programs to teachers, faculty, counselors, and administrators;
- Provides services and activities that are of sufficient size, scope, and quality to be effective;
- Links secondary CTE with postsecondary CTE programs, including offering one CTE program of study; and
- Provides activities to prepare special populations for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demand occupations that will lead to self-sufficiency.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Adult, Postsecondary, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name Edward Smith
E-mail Address Edward.Smith@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Academic and Technical Evaluation Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11057 Washington, DC 20202-7241 Telephone 202-245-7602 Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327 Fax 202-245-7170

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/pi/cte/index.html

---

**Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Native American—Career and Technical Education Program (NACTEP)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.101

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Federally recognized Indian tribes, tribal organizations, Alaska Native entities, and consortia of any of these entities may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2009 funds support continuation awards only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
Fiscal Year 2007 $14,769,414
Fiscal Year 2008 $14,511,391
Fiscal Year 2009 $14,511,388

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 30
Average Continuation Award: $400,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$600,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR and NACTEP Federal Register notice of March 23, 2007 (72 FR 13770)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to improve the career and technical education (CTE) skills of Native Americans and Alaska Natives.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects make improvements in CTE programs for Native American and Alaska Native youths, consistent with the purposes of the Perkins Act.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans, Vocational Education, Career and Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Linda Mayo
E-mail Address: Linda.Mayo@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Academic and Technical Education Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11075 Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: 202-245-7792
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


Career and Technical Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Career and Technical Education National Programs

ALSO KNOWN AS

National Activities

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.051

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

- For National Research Center for Career and Technical Education (NRCCTE; # 84.051A), eligible institutions or consortia of eligible organizations may apply.
- For Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study (# 84.051C), eligible applicants are states or consortia of states that propose projects to build a state’s capacity, or the capacity of two or more states in the case of consortia, to create articulation agreements for rigorous Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs of study. Applicants must establish partnerships comprised of state agencies responsible for the administration of state CTE, secondary education, and of postsecondary education (both two- and four-year institutions); state workforce agencies; representatives of employers and faculty and administrators from the state’s or states’ secondary and postsecondary education institutions that are familiar with elements of the program of study.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2009 funds support continuation awards.
Ty Pe o F assis Tance (by ca TeGory)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $10,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $7,860,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $7,860,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 6
Average New Award: $83,333

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR and Federal Register program notices, as applicable

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Perkins Act National Activities authority supports research, evaluation, information dissemination, technical assistance to states, and other activities aimed at improving the quality and effectiveness of career and technical education (CTE). The legislation specifically calls for, among other activities, the operation of a national center for research, dissemination, and technical assistance in career and technical education, and a national assessment of CTE programs operated under the Perkins Act (see legislative citation). Current major activities by CFDA # include:

- National Center for Research in Career and Technical Education (# 84.051A)—This program supports the establishment of a national center to conduct scientifically based research and evaluation, development, dissemination, technical assistance and training activities in the field of career and technical education.

- Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study (# 84.051C)—This program promotes rigorous programs of study through the creation of statewide or multistate articulation agreements that ensure a common statewide set of program of study standards aligned with postsecondary and employer expectations, and a common assessment instrument documenting student competencies. These agreements will allow secondary students to earn college credit that is accepted throughout a state or consortium of states, and allow community college students to transfer to other state two- or four-year institutions without losing credit for courses already taken.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects include: research, development, demonstration, dissemination, identification of best methods, capacity building, technical assistance, evaluation, and assessment activities.

- The NRCCTE supports scientifically based research and evaluation, information dissemination, technical assistance, and professional development.

- The Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study program provides resources and technical assistance to grantees to develop articulation agreements that can be used as models for other states to support implementation of rigorous programs of study.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Postsecondary Education, Research, Technical Assistance, Career and Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Ricardo Hernandez (NRCCTE; # 84.051A)
E-mail Address Ricardo.Hernandez@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Policy, Research and Evaluation Staff Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11137 Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone 202-245-7818
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-245-7837

continued top of next page
Name: Scott Hess (Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study; # 84.051C)
E-mail Address: Scott.Hess@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE College and Career Transitions Branch Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11073 Washington, DC 20202-7100
Telephone: 202-245-7772
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/index.html (National Activities Programs)
http://www.ncte.org (NRCCTE)

Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians

PROGRAM TITLE

Career and Technical Education

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.259

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Community-based organizations (CBOs) primarily serving and representing Native Hawaiians may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 funds support a new competition in FY 2009; application deadline: April 29, 2009. FY 2009 funds will support continuation awards of these new awards in FY 2010.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,955,969
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,902,278
Fiscal Year 2009 $2,902,278

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 10
Average New Award: $290,227
Range of New Award: $250,000–$500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006, Sec. 116(h)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR and Federal Register notices, as applicable

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides assistance to plan, conduct, and administer programs or portions of programs that provide career and technical training and related activities to Native Hawaiians.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports career and technical education (CTE) and training projects for the benefit of Native Hawaiians.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Postsecondary, Secondary, Vocational

SUBJECT INDEX
Career Development, Native Hawaiians, Technical Education, Career and Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Nancy Essey
E-mail Address Nancy.Essey@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Academic and Technical Education Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11070 Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone 202-245-7789
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Career and Technical Education

PROGRAM TITLE
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.048B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
In previous years, the secretary of education made an award to the Pacific Regional Education Laboratory (PREL), a nonprofit organization, which in turn made subgrants to eligible entities (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam).

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Formula grant/set-aside

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $16,019
Fiscal Year 2008 $0
Fiscal Year 2009 $0

Note: Under the act’s reauthorization (see Legislative Citation below), 2007 was the last year PREL was eligible to receive funding. Starting in 2008, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the Republic of Palau receive direct grant awards from the Department of Education in lieu of services through PREL. (See Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States; # 84.048A, also under topical heading “Career and Technical Education.”)
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 (Perkins Act), Sec. 115(b)(2); 20 U.S.C. 2325, as amended by P.L. 109-270

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

PREL provided program improvement assistance to American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam. Prior to 2006, PREL also provided assistance to Palau.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects provided direct education services, including teacher and counselor training and retraining and curriculum development. Also, PREL provided assistance to improve career education and training programs in secondary schools and institutions of higher education (IHEs).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Career Development, Teacher Education, Technical Education, Vocational Education, Career and Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Laura Messenger
E-mail Address Laura.Messenger@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Academic and Technical Education Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11028 Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone 202-245-7840
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.prel.org/programs/rcf/rel.asp

Career and Technical Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Tech Prep Education

ALSO KNOWN AS

Tech Prep

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.243

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Awards are made to eligible state agencies for career and technical education (CTE), which in turn award funds on the basis of a formula or competition to consortia that include at least one member from each of the two following categories:

- A local education agency (LEA), an intermediate education agency, education service agency, or an area CTE school serving secondary school students, or a secondary school funded by the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education.
- Either (a) a nonprofit institution of higher education (IHE) that offers a two-year associate degree, two-year certificate, or two-year postsecondary apprenticeship program or (b) a proprietary IHE that offers a two-year associate degree program.

Under the provisions of Sec. 203(a)(1) of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006, to be eligible for consortium membership, both nonprofit and proprietary IHEs (including institutions receiving assistance under the Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 [25 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.] and tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical institutions) must be qualified as IHEs pursuant to Sec. 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). In addition, nonprofit IHEs are eligible only if they are not prohibited from receiving assistance under HEA, Title IV, Part B (20 U.S.C.
1071 et seq.), pursuant to the provisions of HEA, Sec. 435(a)(2) (20 U.S.C. 1083 (a)). Proprietary IHEs are eligible only if they are not subject to a default management plan required by the secretary of education.

Note: States may choose to consolidate their Tech Prep funds with funds they receive under the Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States program (see # 84.048A, also under topical heading “Career and Technical Education”).

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
- Fiscal Year 2007: $104,752,880
- Fiscal Year 2008: $102,922,965
- Fiscal Year 2009: $102,923,000

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*
- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 53
  - Range of New Awards: $54,653–$11,251,821
- Number of Continuation Awards: 53
  - Range of Continuation Awards: $54,653–$11,251,825

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
EDGAR

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program provides assistance to states to award grants to consortia of LEAs and postsecondary education institutions for the development and operation of programs consisting of the last two years of secondary education and at least two years of postsecondary education, and which are designed to provide Tech Prep education to the student leading to an associate degree or a two-year certificate. The program also is designed to strengthen links between secondary and postsecondary schools.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
The Perkins Act requires that Tech Prep programs have the following elements:

1. An articulation agreement between secondary and postsecondary consortium participants;
2. A program of study that combines a minimum of two years of secondary education with a minimum of two years of postsecondary education in a sequential course of study or an apprenticeship program of not less than two years following secondary education instruction;
3. A specifically developed Tech Prep curriculum;
4. Joint in-service training of secondary teachers, postsecondary faculty, and administrators to implement the Tech Prep curriculum effectively;
5. Training of counselors to recruit students and to ensure program completion and appropriate employment;
6. Equal access for special populations to the full range of Tech Prep programs;
7. Preparatory services; and
8. Coordination with programs under Title I of the Perkins Act.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Technical Education, Vocational Education, Career and Technical Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Edward Smith  
E-mail Address: Edward.Smith@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE  
Potomac Center Plaza  
12th St. S.W., Rm. 11057  
Washington, DC 20202-7241  
Telephone: 202-245-7602  
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax: 202-245-7170

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/index.html
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
TCPCTIP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.245

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Tribally controlled postsecondary career and technical institutions that receive no funds from either the Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 or the Navajo Community College Act may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
In years where the combined allowable grant amounts requested by the eligible grantees exceed available appropriations, awards are made according to a statutory formula.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $7,365,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $7,546,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $7,773,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 2
Average Continuation Award: $3,773,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $3,000,000–$4,500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR and TCPCTIP Federal Register notice of May 15, 2007 (72 FR 27297)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program awards grants to eligible tribally controlled postsecondary career and technical education (CTE) institutions to provide basic support for the education and training of Indian students in CTE programs and for institutional support of tribally controlled postsecondary career and technical institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds may be used by a grantee to: train teachers; purchase equipment; provide instructional services in CTE areas; provide child care and other family support services; provide student stipends; and to fund institutional support for CTE programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Postsecondary, Vocational

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Career and Technical Education

SUBJECT INDEX
Adult Learning, American Indians, Native Americans, Tribes, Vocational Education, Career and Technical Education
Child Care

PROGRAM TITLE

Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.335

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $15,810,300
Fiscal Year 2008 $15,533,799
Fiscal Year 2009 $16,034,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 119
Average New Awards: $90,000
Range of New Awards: $10,000–$265,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 55
Average Continuation Award: $94,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $10,000–$264,171

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended,
Title IV, Part A, Subpart 7, Sec. 419N; 20 U.S.C. 1070e

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Laura Messenger
E-mail Address Laura.Messenger@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Evaluation
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11028
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone 202-245-7840
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

continued top of next page
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports the participation of low-income parents in postsecondary education through the provision of campus-based child care services.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds are used to support or establish campus-based child care programs primarily serving the needs of low-income students enrolled in IHEs. Grants may be used for before- and after-school services. In addition, grants may be used to serve the child care needs of the community served by the institution.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Adult Education, Low Income, Postsecondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Josephine Hamilton
E-mail Address: Josephine.Hamilton@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7041 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: 202-502-7583
Fax: 202-502-7857

Name: Antoinette Clark
E-mail Address: Antoinette.Clark@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7056 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: 202-502-7656
Fax: 202-502-7854

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Civics

PROGRAM TITLE
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Education for Democracy Act; formerly known as International Education Exchange

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.304A; 84.304B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Organizations in the United States experienced in the development of curricula and programs in civics and government education and economic education for students in elementary schools and secondary schools in countries other than the United States (# 84.304A) may apply.

By law, only the Center for Civic Education and the National Council on Economic Education are eligible for 75 percent of program funds (# 84.304B).

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $1,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 2
Average Continuation Award: $1,000,000

Note: Awards Information does not include the Center for Civic Education and the National Council on Economic Education, each of which receive $5,019,000 in FY 2009.

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR Part 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to:

- Develop exemplary curricula and teacher-training programs in civics, government, and economic education and make them available to educators from eligible countries;
- Assist eligible countries in the adaptation, implementation, and institutionalization of such programs;
- Create and implement civics, government, and economic education programs for students that draw upon the experiences of participating eligible countries; and
- Provide a means for the exchange of ideas and experiences in civics, government, and economic education among political, government, private sector, and education leaders of participating eligible countries.

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Civic Education: We the People Program

**Program Title**

Civic Education: We the People Program

**Also Known As**

Civic Education

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.304D

**Administering Office**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

By law, only the Center for Civic Education is eligible.

**Current Competitions**

None. FY 2009 appropriations support a statutory earmark for one noncompetitive award.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Type of Assistance (Specifically)**

This is a noncompetitive grant to the Center for Civic Education.

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$17,038,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$20,056,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$20,076,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 noncompetitive award  
Average New Award: $20,076,000  
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

*Note: This program was listed formerly as # 84.304C and # 84.929A; # 84.304D replaces # 84.929A. In FY 2007, several 12-month competitive awards were made under # 84.304K and # 84.304C for field readers; however, the authority to make competitive awards under the program no longer exists.*

**Legislative Citation**


**Program Regulations**

EDGAR

**Program Description**

We the People: The Citizen and the Constitution is an instructional program on the principles of the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights for elementary, middle, and high school students. The program goal is to promote understanding of the principles and values on which our political institutions are based. The We the People program is administered through a national network of coordinators. The program is available to public and private elementary and secondary schools in congressional districts, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

**Types of Projects**

Participating schools implement a curriculum that focuses on promoting citizenship and increasing students' understanding of the rights and responsibilities of citizens. Activities include simulated congressional hearings with community members acting as judges and an annual national competition in which secondary student teams compete in simulated congressional hearings. Other programs that the Civic Education Center administers under We the People include Project Citizen and the School Violence Prevention Demonstration.

**Education Level (by Category)**

K–12
SUBJECT INDEX
Civics, Federal Government, Government (Administrative Body)

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Rita Foy Moss
E-mail Address Rita.Foy.Moss@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10006 Washington, DC 20202-6400 Telephone 202-245-7866 Fax 202-485-0013

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Correctional Education

PROGRAM TITLE
Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals

ALSO KNOWN AS
Formerly known as Youth Offender State Grants; also formerly known as Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders; State Grants for Incarcerated Youth Offenders

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.331A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State Correctional Education Agencies may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $22,770,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $22,372,208
Fiscal Year 2009 $17,186,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 50
Average New Award: $343,720
Range of New Awards: $20,896–$1,865,279
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

continued top of next page
This program provides grants to state correctional education agencies to assist and encourage incarcerated individuals who have obtained a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent to acquire education and job skills, through:

1. Course work in preparation for postsecondary education;
2. The pursuit of a postsecondary education certificate, an associate degree, or a bachelor’s degree while in prison; and
3. Employment counseling and other related services that start during incarceration and end not later than two years after release from incarceration.

Supported projects include postsecondary education, counseling, and vocational training programs.

Postsecondary, Vocational

Correctional Education

Name John Linton
E-mail Address John.Linton@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11053
Washington, DC 20202-7100
Telephone 202-245-6592
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-245-7170

Name Zina Watkins
E-mail Address Zina.Watkins@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 11030
Washington, DC 20202-7100
Telephone 202-245-6197
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-245-7170


Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project

Research Training Grants; RTG; formerly known as Research Training and Career Development

84.133P

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)


Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Fiscal Year 2007 $2,692,682
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,396,799
Fiscal Year 2009 $2,397,742

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133, also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”). The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $150,000
Range of New Awards: Up to $150,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 12
Average Continuation Award: $150,000
Range of Continuation Awards: Up to $150,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 762(k)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports grants to provide advanced research and experience to individuals with doctoral or similar advanced degrees who have clinical or other relevant experience.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Grants are awarded to IHEs to enhance their capacity for research on rehabilitation and disability issues.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

M.D., Ph.D.

SUBJECT INDEX

Engineering, Health Services, Intervention, Outcomes of Treatment, Rehabilitation, Training

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Marlene Spencer
E-mail Address: Marlene.Spencer@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 6026 Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone: 202-245-7532
Fax: 202-245-7323

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/rschstat/research/pubs/res-program.html#ARRT

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS

DBTACs

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.133D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

In addition to the list above, states, public or private agencies (including for-profit agencies), Indian tribes, and tribal organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations for ten regional centers and one DBTAC Coordination, Outreach, and Research Center (CORC). Grant awards are for a period of five years. Next competition expected: FY 2011.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $11,064,040
Fiscal Year 2008 $11,859,409
Fiscal Year 2009 $0

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the entry for NIDRR
Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 11
Average Continuation Award: $1,105,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $850,000–$1,105,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), Title II, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 764

Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

Program Description

DBTACs provide technical assistance and training to state and local governments and private businesses regarding the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to facilitate compliance with ADA and conduct disability and rehabilitation research, and research development activities.

Types of Projects

Grants are awarded to each of the 10 regions, and projects provide technical assistance, information, and training on interpretation and implementation of ADA to covered entities. Additional projects provide technical support, program evaluation research, outreach, coordination, and dissemination activities.

Education Level (by Category)

Adult

Subject Index

Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Communication Aids (for Disabled), Community Involvement, Disabilities, Information Dissemination

Contact Information

Name Donna Nangle
E-mail Address Donna.Nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitative Research Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 6029 Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone 202-245-7462
Fax 202-245-7323

Links to Related Web Sites

Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects

ALSO KNOWN AS
DRRP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.133A; 84.133D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Multiple FY 2009 application deadlines expected: July 2009. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7, which is updated several times during the year.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $23,440,037
Fiscal Year 2008 $23,510,763
Fiscal Year 2009 $35,287,132

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the entry for NIDRR (# 84.133, also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”). The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Beginning in FY 2009, Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers (# 84.133D, also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”) is funded under this program, as opposed to separately.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6
Average New Award: $500,000
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$1,000,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 55
Average Continuation Award: $412,895
Range of Continuation Awards: $250,000–$900,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of the program is to plan and conduct research, demonstration projects, training, and related activities to improve the lives of individuals with disabilities. These projects are quite varied, though all are aimed at fulfilling NIDRR’s overarching goals of inclusion, integration, employment, and self-sufficiency for people with disabilities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects may support research relating to the development of methods, procedures, and devices to assist in the provision of rehabilitation services, particularly to persons with severe disabilities. Among the projects supported by this program are the Traumatic Brain Injury Model System (TBIMS), the Traumatic Burn Injury Model Systems, Outreach to Minority
Institutions, research on spinal cord injury, Knowledge Translation, and the Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**
All ages

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Disabilities, Research

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Donna Nangle  
E-mail Address: Donna.Nangle@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS  
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research  
Potomac Center Plaza  
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 6029  
Washington, DC 20202-2700  
Telephone: 202-245-7462  
Fax: 202-245-7323

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

**Disability and Rehabilitation Research**

**PROGRAM TITLE**
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR)

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
NIDRR

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.133

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
States, public or private agencies and organizations—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
See the individual NIDRR programs (#84.133A and #84.133D, #84.133B, #84.133E, #84.133F, #84.133G, #84.133N, #84.133P, and #84.133S, all also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”), for information on specific competitions. No competitions are held under this generic NIDRR program heading; this listing is provided for reference purposes only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Contracts, Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**
Fellowships are also available.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPROPRIATIONS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2007</td>
<td>$106,705,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2008</td>
<td>$105,741,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2009</td>
<td>$107,741,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

See individual programs for details.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 762–764*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 350*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The primary purpose of NIDRR is to carry out a program of research and related activities designed to maximize the full inclusion, employment, independent living, and economic sufficiency of individuals with disabilities, with particular emphasis on improving the effectiveness of services authorized under the *Rehabilitation Act*. NIDRR focuses on such applied research as:

1. The transfer of rehabilitation technology to individuals with disabilities;
2. Widespread distribution of practical scientific and technological information in usable formats; and
3. Identification of effective strategies to enhance opportunities for individuals with disabilities to engage in productive work and live independently.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

NIDRR funds are used to support rehabilitation research, demonstration projects, and related activities, including the training of persons who provide rehabilitation services or who conduct rehabilitation research. In addition, NIDRR supports projects to disseminate and promote the use of information concerning developments in rehabilitation procedures, methods, and devices. NIDRR also supports data analyses of the demographics of individuals with disabilities.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

All ages
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

PROGRAM TITLE

NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects

ALSO KNOWN AS
FI; FIP; formerly known as Field-Initiated Research or FIR

CFDA # (OR ED #) 84.133G

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $11,671,710
Fiscal Year 2008 $12,216,688
Fiscal Year 2009 $12,349,135

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the entry for NIDRR (# 84.133, also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”). The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20
Average New Award: $200,000
Range of New Awards: $195,000–$200,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 46
Average Continuation Award: $148,936
Range of Continuation Awards: $130,005–$200,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program’s grantees conduct disability and rehabilitation research and development projects in topic areas proposed by the grantees, based on the Rehabilitation Act, as amended.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports research or development projects that address important topics identified by investigators in the field. Most receive three-year awards.

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
All ages

SUBJECT INDEX
Demonstration Programs, Rehabilitation, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Lynn Medley
E-mail Address Lynn.Medley@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitative Research Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 6027 Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone 202-245-7338
Fax 202-245-7323

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

PROGRAM TITLE

NIDRR Research Fellowships Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Mary Switzer Research Fellowships Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.133F

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Graduate students and experienced researchers may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Fellowships

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $525,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $475,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $530,000
Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (#84.133, also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”). The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7
Average New Award: $65,000 (Merit fellowships) or $75,000 (Distinguished fellowships)
Range of New Awards: $65,000 (Merit fellowships)–$75,000 (Distinguished fellowships)
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), Title II, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 762(e)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 356

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
These one-year fellowships are awarded to help the nation build future disability and rehabilitation research capacity. Distinguished fellowships are awarded to individuals with doctorates or with comparable academic status who have had seven or more years of experience relevant to rehabilitation research. Merit fellowships are given to persons in earlier stages of their research careers.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Rehabilitation, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Marlene Spencer
E-mail Address Marlene.Spencer@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
National Institute on Disabilities and Rehabilitative Research
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 6026
Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone 202-245-7532
Fax 202-245-7323

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers

PROGRAM TITLE

Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS

RERCs

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.133E

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations also may apply. RERCs must be operated by or in collaboration with one or more IHEs or nonprofit organizations.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

Multiple FY 2009 application deadlines: Aug. 26, 2009. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability Rehabilitation and Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7, which is updated several times during the year, for subsequent application deadlines.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$20,249,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$15,996,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$17,099,421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133, also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”). The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3
Average New Award: $943,750
Range of New Awards: up to $950,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 16
Average Continuation Award: $941,438
Range of Continuation Awards: $930,000–$950,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764(b)(3)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

RERCs support research on issues dealing with rehabilitation technology, including rehabilitation engineering and assistive technology devices and services. RERCs generally either:

1. Lead to the development of methods, procedures, and devices that will benefit individuals with disabilities, especially those with the most severe disabilities; or
2. Involve technology for the purposes of enhancing opportunities for meeting the needs of and addressing the barriers confronted by individuals with disabilities in all aspects of their lives.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Types of activities supported by RERCs include: the development of technological systems for persons with disabilities; stimulation of the production and distribution of equipment in the private sector; and clinical evaluations of equipment. Awards are for five years, except that grants to new recipients or to support new or innovative research may be made for fewer than five years.

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

All ages
**SUBJECT INDEX**

Assistant Devices (for Disabled), Demonstration Programs, Disabilities, Engineering, Rehabilitation, Research

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Donna Nangle  
E-mail Address: Donna.Nangle@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research  
Potomac Center Plaza  
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 6030  
Washington, DC 20202-2700  
Telephone: 202-245-7462  
Fax: 202-245-7323

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Disability and Rehabilitation Research**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

RRTCs

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.133B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations also may apply. Rehabilitation research and training centers must be operated by or in collaboration with: (1) one or more IHEs or (2) one or more providers of rehabilitation or other appropriate services.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

There are multiple competitions under this program. FY 2009 application deadlines start: June 15, 2009. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7, which is updated several times during the year, for subsequent application deadlines.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements
Fiscal Year 2007 $17,035,521
Fiscal Year 2008 $15,650,260
Fiscal Year 2009 $17,099,421

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133, also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”). The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation. Some awards are cofunded by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services’ (HHS) Substance Abuse & Mental Heath Services Administration (SAMHSA). Amounts above represent NIDRR funding only.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7
Average New Award: $850,000
Range of New Awards: Up to $850,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 13
Average Continuation Award: $848,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $800,000–$850,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764(b)(2)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The RRTCs conduct coordinated and advanced programs of research, training, and information dissemination in general problem areas that are specified by NIDRR. Each RRTC has a major program of research in a particular area, such as mental illness, vocational rehabilitation, or independent living. The RRTCs must serve as centers of national excellence and national or regional resources for providers and individuals with disabilities and their representatives. RRTC awards are for five years, except that grants to new recipients or to support new or innovative research may be made for fewer than five years.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Each year, competitions are held in specific areas that determine the types of projects.
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems

ALSO KNOWN AS

SCI

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.133N

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$6,495,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$8,920,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$8,918,264</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133, also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”). The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 17
Average Continuation Award: $463,938
Range of Continuation Awards: $449,000–$489,000

Note: Additional awards for spinal cord injury research are made under the Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects program (# 84.133A) and the Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers program (# 84.133B, both also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research”).

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764(b)(4)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 359

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The NIDRR Model Systems are specialized programs of care in spinal cord injury (SCI), traumatic brain injury (TBI), and burn injury, which gather information and conduct research with the goal of improving long-term functional, vocational, cognitive, and quality-of-life outcomes for individuals with disabilities in these areas. Model System grantees contribute data to national statistical centers that track the long-term consequences of SCI, TBI, and burn injuries, and conduct research in the areas of medical rehabilitation, health and wellness, service delivery, short- and long-term interventions, and systems research. Each Model System also is charged with disseminating information and research findings to patients, family members, health-care providers, educators, policymakers and the general public.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Specifically, this Model Systems program assists demonstration projects that provide comprehensive rehabilitation services to individuals with spinal cord injuries. Demonstration projects that support spinal cord research also are funded.

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

All ages
Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Advanced Placement Incentive Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
AP Incentive Program; API Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.330C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
In addition to LEAs and SEAs, national nonprofit education organizations with expertise in advanced placement (AP) services may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline anticipated: summer 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $27,701,191
Fiscal Year 2008 $31,798,501
Fiscal Year 2009 $28,586,252

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 21
Average New Award: $685,486
Range of New Awards: $205,478–$994,103
Number of Continuation Awards: 20
Average Continuation Award: $709,552
Range of Continuation Awards: $214,499–$974,047

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR, 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides grants to eligible entities to enable them to increase the participation of low-income students in both pre-AP and AP courses and tests.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Awards support activities to increase the participation of low-income students in both pre-AP and AP courses and tests. Grants support the development, enhancement, or expansion of AP courses, including pre-AP courses aligned with AP courses in mathematics, science, English, and other subject areas. Allowable activities include:

1. Professional development for teachers;
2. Curriculum development;
3. The purchase of books and supplies; and
4. Other activities directly related to expanding access to and participation in AP courses and tests for low-income students.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Middle School, Secondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Grades 6–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Achievement, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate

---

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Ivonne Jaime
E-mail Address: Ivonne.Jaime@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E310
Washington, DC 20202-6200

Telephone: 202-260-1519
Fax: 202-205-4921

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Advanced Placement Test Fee Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
AP Test Fee Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.330B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs, including SEAs from the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

Note: For the purposes of this program, the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education is treated as an SEA.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $9,273,293
Fiscal Year 2008 $11,741,333
Fiscal Year 2009 $14,637,335

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 41
Average New Award: $357,008
Range of New Awards: $10,211–$4,377,999
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to states to enable them to pay all or a portion of advanced placement test fees on behalf of eligible low-income students.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Awards may be used only to support advanced placement test fees for eligible low-income students. Fees for Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) tests taken by eligible low-income students are covered. The secretary of education may approve other advanced placement tests.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
High school (grades 9–12)

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate, Low Income

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Francisco Ramirez
E-mail Address Francisco.Ramirez@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E224 Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone 202-260-1541
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Disadvantaged Persons

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Education for Homeless Children and Youths—State Programs; McKinney-Vento Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.196; 84.387

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$61,871,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$64,066,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$65,427,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Recovery Act: $70,000,000 (# 84.387)*

Note: The appropriation includes funding for the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), and the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education.

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Regular Program Awards

Anticipated: 57; *Recovery Act: 57*

Average New Regular Program Award: $1,134,947; *Recovery Act: $1,228,070*

Range of New Regular Program Awards: $6,032–$12,751,100; *Recovery Act: $6,453–$13,795,989*

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

*Note: Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.*

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

**EDGAR**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Formula grants are made to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico based on each state’s share of Title I, Part A, funds. The outlying areas and the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education also receive funds. The program supports an office for coordination of the education of homeless children and youths in each state, which gathers comprehensive information about homeless children and youths and the impediments they must overcome to regularly attend school. These grants also help SEAs ensure that homeless children, including preschoolers and youths, have equal access to public education. States must review and revise laws and practices that impede such access. States are required to have an approved plan for addressing problems associated with the enrollment, attendance, and success of homeless children in school. States must make competitive subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs) to facilitate the enrollment, attendance, and success in school of homeless children and youths. This includes addressing problems due to transportation needs; immunization and residency requirements; lack of birth certificates and school records; and guardianship issues.

*continued top of next page*
With subgrant funds, LEAs offer such activities as coordination and collaboration with other local agencies to provide comprehensive services to homeless children and youths and their families. LEAs also offer expedited evaluations of the needs of homeless children to help them enroll in school, attend regularly, and achieve success.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Preschool

SUBJECT INDEX
Disadvantaged, Educationally Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Homeless People, Transportation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: John McLaughlin
E-mail Address: John.McLaughlin@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE School Achievement and School Accountability Program
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3C130
Telephone: 202-401-0962
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-260-7764

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Higher Education Disaster Relief

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.938R

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs (as defined in Secs. 101 or 102(c) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended) that are located in an area affected by hurricanes, floods, and other natural disasters occurring during 2008, for which the president declared a major disaster under Title IV of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act of 1974, are eligible.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FY 2008 funds were appropriated on the last day of the FY 2008. As a result, the competition occurs in FY 2009 and funds are available through Sept. 30, 2009.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 44
Average New Award: $336,766
Range of New Awards: $11,000 – $2,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: New awards made in FY 2009 use funds appropriated in FY 2008.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VII; Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance, and Continuing Appropriations Act, 2009

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Such funds may be used to help defray the expenses (which may include lost revenue, reimbursement for expenses already incurred, and construction) incurred by institutions that were forced to close, relocate, or whose operations were impaired as a result of damage directly caused by hurricanes, floods, and other natural disasters occurring during 2008, and for payments to enable such institutions to provide grants to students who attend such IHEs for academic years beginning on or after July 1, 2008.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program is intended to help defray the expenses (which may include lost revenue, reimbursement for expenses already incurred, and construction) incurred by such IHEs that were forced to close, relocate, or whose operations were impaired as a result of damage directly caused by hurricanes, floods, and other natural disasters occurring during 2008. Such funds also may be used for payments to enable such institutions to provide grants to students who attend such IHEs for academic years beginning on or after July 1, 2008.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Postsecondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Cassandra Courtney
E-mail Address Cassandra.Courtney@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE FIPSE
1900 K St. N.W., Rm. 6155
Washington, DC 20006-8544
Telephone 202-502-7506
Fax 202-502-7877

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Homeless Education Disaster Assistance

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.383A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
This was a one-year program, funded in FY 2008 only. An individual LEA or a group of LEAs located within the same state that formed a consortium could apply for funding if the individual LEA or a consortium had a total of at least 50 enrolled students in one or more grades, kindergarten through grade 12, who became homeless as a result of a natural disaster that occurred during calendar year 2008.

Due to the limited amount of funding available, only LEAs that met this minimum threshold were eligible for a grant.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. This was a one-year program with funding in FY 2008 only; Awards: March 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $15,000,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $0

Note: This was a one-year program.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance, and Continuing Appropriations Act, Division B, Title I, Chapter 7, P.L. 110-329; Disaster Relief and Recovery Supplemental Appropriations Act; McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (McKinney-Vento Act), Title VII-B, Sec. 723(d)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Homeless Education Disaster Assistance program was a one-year program under which the U.S. Department of Education provided financial assistance to LEAs whose enrollment of homeless students increased as a result of a natural disaster that occurred in calendar year 2008.

The Department awarded grants by formula to eligible LEAs on the basis of demonstrated need. In determining an LEA’s need for assistance, the Department considered the number of students enrolled in the LEA in kindergarten through grade 12 who became homeless as a result of a natural disaster that occurred in calendar year 2008.

Specifically, the Department calculated each LEA’s award amount based on the quotient obtained by dividing the number of such students by the total number of such students for all LEAs submitting an application. When determining grant award amounts, the Department treated each eligible consortium as a single LEA.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program supported activities that address the education and related needs of homeless students consistent with the requirements of the McKinney-Vento Act as cited above.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Elementary, K–12, Secondary
Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)

ALSO KNOWN AS

Education for the Disadvantaged—Grants to Local Education Agencies; Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged; Title I ESEA; Title I LEA Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.010; 84.389

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

The U.S. Department of Education allocates all but 1 percent of appropriated funds to local education agencies (LEAs) through participating state education agencies (SEAs). The 1 percent is set aside for the secretary of the interior and the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands). The secretary of the interior makes subgrants to schools operated or funded by the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education, while the outlying areas receive formula grants. In addition, from the amount for the outlying areas, $5 million is reserved for competitive grants to the outlying areas and the freely associated states (the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau; see Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program, # 84.256A, under the topical heading “School Improvement”).

continued top of next page
Formula Grants

Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$12,838,125,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$13,898,875,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$14,492,401,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recovery Act: $10,000,000,000 (# 84.389)

Note: Appropriations above do not include funds for Title I evaluation for which $9.2 million was appropriated in FY 2009.

Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program Awards
Anticipated: 52; Recovery Act: 52
Average New Regular Program Award: $275,836,865; Recovery Act: $190,384,615
Range of New Regular Program Awards: $33,594,004–$1,636,280,566; Recovery Act: $25,765,406–$1,124,920,473

Note: Awards information does not include the awards for the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education, or the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands).

Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

Legislative Citation

Program Regulations
34 CFR 200

Program Description
This program provides financial assistance to LEAs and schools with high numbers or high percentages of poor children to help ensure that all children meet challenging state academic standards. Federal funds are currently allocated through four statutory formulas that are based primarily on census poverty estimates and the cost of education in each state, as measured by each state’s expenditures per elementary and secondary student. These formulas are:

1. Basic Grants provide funds to LEAs in which the number of children counted in the formula is at least 10 and exceeds 2 percent of an LEA’s school-age population.

2. Concentration Grants flow to LEAs where the number of formula children exceeds 6,500 or 15 percent of the total school-age population.

3. Targeted Grants are based on the same data used for Basic and Concentration Grants except that the data are weighted so that LEAs with higher numbers or higher percentages of poor children receive more funds. Targeted Grants flow to LEAs where the number of schoolchildren counted in the formula (without application of the formula weights) is at least 10 and at least 5 percent of the LEAs’ school-age population.

4. Education Finance Incentive Grants (EFIGs) distribute funds to states based on factors that measure:
   a. The state’s effort to provide financial support for education compared to its relative wealth as measured by its per capita income; and
   b. The degree to which education expenditures among LEAs within the state are equalized.

Once a state’s EFIG allocation is determined, funds are allocated (using a weighted count formula that is similar to Targeted Grants) to LEAs in which the number of poor children is at least 10 and at least 5 percent of the LEAs’ school-age population.

LEAs target the Title I funds they receive to schools with the highest percentages of children from low-income families. Unless a participating school is operating a schoolwide program, the school must focus Title I services on children who are failing, or most at risk of failing, to meet state academic standards. Schools in which poor children make up at least 40 percent of enrollment are eligible to use Title I funds for schoolwide programs that serve all children in the school. LEAs also must use Title I funds to provide academic enrichment services to eligible children enrolled in private schools.

Types of Projects
More than 50,000 public schools across the country use Title I funds to provide additional academic support and learning opportunities to help low-achieving children master challenging curricula and meet state standards in core academic subjects. For example, funds support extra instruction in reading and mathe-
matics, as well as preschool, after-school, and summer programs to extend and reinforce the regular school curriculum for eligible children.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX
Disadvantaged, Educationally Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Poverty

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Susan Wilhelm
E-mail Address Susan.Wilhelm@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W202 Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone 202-260-0984
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-260-7764

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk

ALSO KNOWN AS
Neglected and Delinquent State Agency Programs; “N and D” Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.013

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Grants are made to SEAs. The SEAs make subgrants to state agencies responsible for providing free public education for children and youths in institutions for the neglected or delinquent, in community day programs or in adult correctional institutions. SEAs also make subgrants to local educational agencies (LEAs) that collaborate with locally operated correctional facilities.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $49,797,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $48,927,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $50,427,000

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52
Average New Award: $945,406
Range of New Awards: $69,671–$2,953,982

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 200

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Title I, Part D, Subpart 1, State Agency Neglected and Delinquent program provides formula grants to SEAs that then make subgrants to state agencies. State agencies use funds for supplementary education services to help provide education continuity for children and youths in state-run institutions for juveniles and in adult correctional institutions so that these youths can make successful transitions to school or employment once they are released.

The Subpart 2 Local Education Agency Program requires each SEA to reserve from its Title I, Part A, allocation, funds generated by the number of children in locally operated institutions for delinquent youths. Subgrants are awarded to LEAs with high numbers or percentages of youths in local correctional facilities to support programs for at-risk youths in these facilities and the LEAs’ schools.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Grants support supplemental instruction in core subject areas, such as reading and mathematics, as well as tutoring, counseling, and transition services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Child Neglect, Delinquency, Disadvantaged, Dropouts, Educationally Disadvantaged, Mathematics, Reading

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name John McLaughlin
E-mail Address John.McLaughlin@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE School Achievement and Student Accountability Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3C130
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone 202-401-0962
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-260-7764

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

English Language Acquisition

PROGRAM TITLE

English Language Acquisition State Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.365A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to SEAs, which, in turn, make sub-grants to local education agencies (LEAs).

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $617,176,837
Fiscal Year 2008 $649,868,900
Fiscal Year 2009 $673,900,000

Note: Appropriations amounts include funds for the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Appropriation amounts do not include the set-aside for evaluation, a national clearinghouse, the Native American and Alaska Native Children in School program (see # 84.365, also under topical heading “English Language Acquisition”), and the English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project (see # 84.195N, under topical heading “Professional Development”), which equal $56,100,000 in FY 2009.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Average New Award: $12,033,929
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$168,456,300
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: Awards information includes grants to the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 76

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to improve the education of limited English proficient (LEP) children and youths by helping them to learn English and meet challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards. The program provides enhanced instructional opportunities for immigrant children and youths. Funds are distributed to states based on a formula that takes into account each state’s share of immigrant and LEP students.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

States must develop annual measurable achievement objectives for LEP students that measure their success in achieving English language proficiency and meeting challenging state academic content and achievement standards. Schools use the funds to implement language instruction programs designed to help LEP students achieve these standards. Approaches and methodologies must be founded on scientifically based research. LEAs may develop and implement new language instruction programs and expand or enhance existing programs. LEAs also may implement school-wide programs within individual schools or implement systemwide programs to restructure, reform, or upgrade all programs, activities, or operations related to the education of their LEP students.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12
### English Language Acquisition

**Program Title**

**Native American and Alaska Native Children in School**

**Also Known As**

Native American Program

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.365C

**Administering Office**

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**Who May Apply (specifically)**

Indian tribes; tribally sanctioned education authorities; Native Hawaiian or Native American Pacific Islander native language education organizations; and elementary, secondary, or postsecondary schools operated or funded by the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education, or a consortium of such schools and an institution of higher education (IHE) may apply.

**Current Competitions**

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 30
Average Continuation Award: $167,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $150,000–$250,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title III, Part A, Subpart 1, Secs. 3111(c)(1)(A) and 3112; 20 U.S.C. 6821(c)(1)(A); 20 U.S.C. 6822

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides grants to eligible entities that support language instruction education projects for limited English proficient (LEP) children from Native American, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, and Pacific Islander backgrounds. The program is designed to ensure that LEP children master English and meet the same rigorous standards for academic achievement that all children are expected to meet. Funds may support the study of Native American languages.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects may include teacher training, curriculum development, and evaluation and assessment to support the core program of student instruction and parent-community participation. Student instruction may comprise preschool, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary levels or combinations of these levels.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Bilingual Education, English (Second Language), Limited English Proficiency, Native Americans

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Trinidad Torres-Carrion
E-mail Address: Trinidad.Torres-Carrion@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. SC145
Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone: 202-401-1445
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-260-1292

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
Academic Competitiveness Grants; AC Grants; ACG grants; National SMART Grants; SMART Grants; ACG/SMART Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.376

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Undergraduate students enrolled or accepted for enrollment in participating postsecondary institutions may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Merit-based grants awarded through participating postsecondary institutions to students who meet specified criteria and have financial need.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $850,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $920,000,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $73,000,000

Note: Current estimates of aid awarded in FY 2009 are $554 million for ACG and $331 million for SMART Grants. Any funds not used in any fiscal year can be carried forward for use in subsequent fiscal years. A deferral of $887 million was enacted in FY 2009. Those funds are available Oct. 1, 2009.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $885,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in this program. This total may include federal appropriated dollars and institutional matching dollars.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 910,000
Average New Award: $787 for ACG; $3,291 for SMART Grants
Range of New Awards: $750–$4,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Sec. 401A

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 691

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Higher Education Reconciliation Act of 2005 created two need-based grant programs to complement the Federal Pell Grant Program (# 84.063, also under topical heading Federal Student Aid):

1. Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG), awarded to first- and second-year undergraduates who completed a rigorous high school curriculum; and

2. National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants, awarded to third-, fourth-, and fifth-year undergraduates majoring in technical fields, critical foreign languages, or in a qualifying liberal arts program.

To be eligible for either grant, a student must be eligible for a Federal Pell Grant (as indicated above). A student can meet the rigorous secondary school program of study requirement for a first-year ACG by successfully completing, after Jan. 1, 2006, but before July 1, 2009, a rigorous secondary school program of study established by a state or local education agency and recognized as such by the secretary. For a second-year ACG, a student can meet this requirement by successfully completing, after Jan. 1, 2005, but before July 1, 2009, a rigorous secondary school program of study established by a state or local education agency and recognized as such by the secretary. Students graduating on or after July 1, 2009, can meet the rigorous secondary school program of study requirement for either
a first- or second-year ACG by successfully completing a program that is recognized by an appropriate official, consistent with state law, to prepare students for college, and that is reported to the secretary. A student also can meet the rigorous secondary school program of study requirement by successfully completing a secondary school program of study recognized as rigorous by the secretary in regulations that were in effect on May 6, 2008.

To obtain a SMART Grant, third- and fourth-year undergraduates are required to pursue a major in physical, life, or computer sciences, mathematics, technology, engineering, or a critical foreign language, and obtain a cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 in the course work required for the major being pursued. Students in qualifying liberal arts programs may also be eligible for SMART Grants. Fifth-year undergraduates participating in five-year academic programs are also eligible to receive SMART Grants.

**Federal Student Aid**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

FFEL Program; FFEL loans. FFEL includes four components: Federal Stafford Loans, Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, Federal PLUS Loans, and Federal Consolidation Loans.

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.032

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Individuals

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

- Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford: Undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students who will be enrolled at least half-time in participating schools.
- Federal PLUS: Graduate and professional students, and parents of dependent undergraduate students who will be enrolled at least half-time in participating schools.
- Federal Consolidation: Individuals who have outstanding student loans and are in a grace period or repayment status.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Loans

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

Reduced-interest loans, made by private lenders to postsecondary students, that are subsidized and guaranteed by the U.S. Department of Education. The postsecondary institution must certify the student’s eligibility for an FFEL loan, and ensure that the loan does not exceed annual and aggregate loan limits, and that the loan, in combination with other financial aid, does not exceed the student’s financial need.
APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007  $6,850,098,000  
Fiscal Year 2008  -$4,463,634,000  
Fiscal Year 2009  -$1,219,833,315

Note: The appropriation amounts listed provide the federal subsidy costs associated with new FFEL guaranteed program loans for each fiscal year; however, typically it is the volume of loans made that is more relevant to those seeking student aid. FFEL loan volume (aid available), including Federal Consolidation loans, was $98.3 billion in FY 2007, $66.6 billion in FY 2008, and is estimated to be $65 billion in FY 2009. These amounts do not reflect programs authorized under the Ensuring Continued Access to Student Loan Act of 2008.

The FFEL Program costs are estimated consistent with the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990. A negative subsidy occurs when the present value of cash inflows to the government is estimated to exceed the present value of the outflows. In FY 2008 and FY 2009, the FFEL Program reflects a total negative subsidy because net revenues, primarily from borrower and lender fees, exceed program costs.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $64,987,000,000 for FY 2009

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in this program. This total reflects private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 14,196,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Amount of Aid Available</th>
<th>Number of New Loans Anticipated</th>
<th>Average Award</th>
<th>Award Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>$23.9 billion</td>
<td>6,279,000</td>
<td>$3,804</td>
<td>Up to $8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>$31.4 billion</td>
<td>7,189,000</td>
<td>$4,367</td>
<td>Up to $20,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal PLUS</td>
<td>$8.7 billion</td>
<td>718,000</td>
<td>$12,129</td>
<td>Cost of attendance less other aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Consolidation</td>
<td>$1 billion</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>$97,348</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part B; 20 U.S.C. 1071–1087-4

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 682

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The FFEL Program provides loans to postsecondary students and to the parents of dependent students to promote access to postsecondary education. Eligible students may receive FFEL loans at any postsecondary institution that participates in the FFEL Program.

Students apply for FFEL loans (and other student aid) by filing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA can be completed on the Web at www.fafsa.gov. For more information on the student aid award process, see the entry for the Federal Pell Grant Program (# 84.063, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”). To borrow an FFEL, the student (or parent PLUS borrower) also must have completed a Master Promissory Note (MPN), which can be used to receive FFEL loans over multiple years of postsecondary study.

FFEL borrowers are eligible for loan cancellation for teacher service at low-income schools and under certain other limited conditions listed on the MPN. Students may defer repayment of the loan while enrolled (at least half-time) at a postsecondary school. A student or parent borrower who has difficulty repaying an FFEL loan should contact the lender to find out if he or she is eligible for a deferment based on economic hardship or other deferment or forbearance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
<th>Interest Rate for New Borrowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>Interest paid by government when student is in school and during periods of grace and deferment.</td>
<td>5.6-6.0% for undergraduate; 6.8% for graduate and professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>Interest NOT paid by government when student is in school nor during periods of grace and deferment.</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal PLUS</td>
<td>Enables parents to borrow to pay the costs of higher education for their dependent undergraduates and graduate students to pay their costs.</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Federal Consolidation | Combines more than one federal education loan into a single loan. | Weighted average of loans rounded upward to nearest 1/8%. Capped at 8.25%.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

These are loans.
Federal Student Aid

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Federal Pell Grant Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Pell Grants; formerly Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOGs)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.063

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Individuals

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Undergraduate students who will be enrolled in participating postsecondary institutions (colleges, universities, and career schools) may apply. (Some post-baccalaureate students may receive Pell Grants while enrolled in programs that lead to teacher certification or licensure.)

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

Grants are based on financial need and primarily awarded to undergraduate students. Selection of recipients and the amount of awards are largely determined by federal rules (see Program Description below); the Department provides funds to the institution to fund all of its Pell-eligible students. Pell Grants are considered the first source of financial aid, and consequently a Pell Grant is not reduced if the student receives additional aid from other sources.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$13,660,711,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$16,256,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$19,378,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recovery Act: $17,114,000,000

Note: The amounts for FY 2008 and FY 2009 include $2,000,000,000 and $2,100,000,000, respectively, in mandatory funds. In addition, the $17,114,000,000 in
Recovery Act funds includes $1,474,000,000 in mandatory funds, of which $831,000,000 is for use in academic year 2010–11.

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: *The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Amount of Aid Available: $25,328,889,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds to be awarded to participants in this program.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7,022,000

Average New Award: $3,611

Range of New Awards: $486–$5,350

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA)*, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1; 20 U.S.C. 1070a

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 690

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Federal Pell Grant Program provides need-based grants to low-income undergraduate students (and certain postbaccalaureate students) to promote access to postsecondary education. Students may use their grants at any one of approximately 5,400 participating postsecondary institutions.

Students apply for Pell Grants (and other student aid) by filing a *Free Application for Federal Student Aid* (FAFSA). The FAFSA can be completed on the Web at www.fafsa.gov. The FAFSA collects information concerning the family’s income and assets, family size, and number of family members in college. Parental information is collected for most single undergraduate students under the age of 23.

The Department’s FAFSA processor uses a standard formula established by Congress to calculate an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) for that award year. In addition to sending a *Student Aid Report* (SAR) to the student, the FAFSA processor automatically sends the student’s information and the EFC to the schools that the student listed on the application. The school uses this and other information to determine the student’s eligibility for aid.

The Department releases a Pell Grant Payment Schedule prior to the start of each award year that sets award amounts based on education costs (including tuition, required fees, living expenses, etc.), the EFC calculated by the FAFSA processor, and the student’s enrollment status.

If the student is awarded a Pell Grant or other funds from the Federal Student Aid (FSA) programs, the institution will usually credit the funds to the student’s account to pay school charges, and pay any remaining amount to the student for other expenses. The institution must pay Pell Grants and most other FSA awards (except for Federal Work-Study) in installments, on a payment period basis. For institutions using a traditional calendar, the payment period is the academic term (semester, trimester, or quarter); nonterm programs have two payment periods per academic year.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Undergraduate

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Grants, Low Income, Student Financial Aid

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name Federal Student Aid Information Center

Toll-free 1-800-4FED-AID (1-800-433-3243)

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Information for students and parents—Student Aid on the Web: http://studentaid.ed.gov

To apply for student aid—FAFSA on the Web: http://www.fafsa.ed.gov

Information for financial aid professionals: http://www.ifap.ed.gov

Federal Perkins Loan Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Perkins Loan Program; Perkins Loans; formerly National Defense Student Loan; formerly National Direct Student Loan

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.037; 84.038

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
- Eligible postsecondary institutions (colleges, universities, and career schools) may apply for an allocation of funds to be used to make low-interest loans to undergraduate or graduate students.
- Undergraduate and graduate students attending participating postsecondary institutions may apply for Perkins funds through the institution’s financial aid office, which selects recipients according to federal guidelines.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Formula grants are made directly to eligible postsecondary institutions.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants, Loans

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
The Department allocates Federal Perkins Program funds for postsecondary institutions to use to provide low-interest loans to financially needy undergraduate and graduate students.

Perkins is one of the three “campus-based programs” (see also Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, # 84.007, and Federal Work-Study Program, # 84.033, both also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”). Participating postsecondary institutions maintain “revolving funds” to make new Perkins loans and to receive installment payments of principal and interest from Perkins borrowers who are in repayment status.

The postsecondary institution must follow federal regulations in awarding Perkins Loans to students with financial need, but it has substantial flexibility in determining the award amounts that best meet the needs of its Perkins-eligible population. However, the institution must ensure that the Perkins award does not exceed annual and aggregate limits, and that the loan, in combination with other financial aid, does not exceed the student’s financial need.

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$65,471,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$64,327,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$67,164,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Funding in FYs 2006–09 was limited to Perkins Loan Cancellations. No funds were appropriated for new Federal Capital Contributions.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $1,103,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in this program. This total may include federal appropriated dollars and institutional matching dollars.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 495,000 (for 2008–09 award year)

Average New Award: $2,231 (for 2008–09 award year)

Range of New Awards: Up to $5,500 per year for undergraduates; up to $8,000 per year for graduate and professional students. (for 2008–09 award year)

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 673 and 674

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Federal Perkins Loan Program provides low-interest loans to help needy students finance the costs of postsecondary education. Students attending any
one of approximately 1,700 participating post-secondary institutions can obtain Perkins loans from the school.

The school’s revolving Perkins loan fund is replenished by ongoing activities, such as collections by the school on outstanding Perkins loans made by the school and reimbursements from the Department for the cost of certain statutory loan cancellations provisions.

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) as part of the application process for a Perkins Loan. The FAFSA can be completed on the Web at www.fafsa.gov. For more information on the student aid award process, see the Federal Pell Grant Program (# 84.063, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”).

Students will also need to complete a Perkins promissory note in order to receive a loan.

Perkins borrowers are eligible for loan cancellation for teacher service at low-income schools and under certain other circumstances listed in the law (HEA). Students may defer repayment of the loan while enrolled (at least half-time) at a postsecondary school. A borrower who has difficulty repaying a Perkins Loan should contact the school where he or she received the loan to find out if he or she is eligible for a deferment based on economic hardship or other deferment or forbearance.

### EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary, Vocational

### SUBJECT INDEX
Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs

### CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free: 1-800-4FED-AID (1-800-433-3243)

### LINKS TO RELATED WEBSITES
Information for students and parents—Student Aid on the Web: http://studentaid.ed.gov
To apply for student aid—FAFSA on the Web: http://www.fafsa.ed.gov
For a school to file a FISAP: http://www.cfbisap.ed.gov

---

### Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program

#### ALSO KNOWN AS
FSEOGs; FSEOG grants

#### CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.007

#### ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
- Eligible postsecondary institutions (colleges, universities, and career schools) may apply for an allocation of funds to be used to award grants to undergraduate students with financial need.
- Undergraduate students attending participating postsecondary institutions may apply for FSEOG funds through the institution’s financial aid office, which selects recipients according to federal guidelines.

#### CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Formula grants are made directly to eligible post-secondary institutions.

#### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

#### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
The Department allocates FSEOG funds to participating postsecondary institutions to make grants to financially needy students. FSEOG is one of the three “campus-based programs” (see also Federal Work-Study, # 84.033, and Federal Perkins Loan Program, # 84.037, both also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”). Unlike the Federal Pell Grant Program, the allocation for each campus-based program is a
fixed amount for a specific school that is not automatically increased based on the number of student awards at that school.

The postsecondary institution must follow federal regulations in awarding FSEOG funds to students, but it has substantial flexibility in determining the award amounts that best meet the needs of its FSEOG-eligible students. However, the institution must ensure that the FSEOG award does not exceed annual limits, and that the award, in combination with other financial aid, does not exceed the student’s financial need.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$770,933,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$757,464,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$757,464,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Amount of Aid Available: $958,816,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in this program. This total may include federal appropriated dollars and institutional matching dollars.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1,258,289
Average New Award: $762
Range of New Awards: Up to $4,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 673 and 676

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The FSEOG Program provides need-based grants to low-income undergraduate students to promote access to postsecondary education. Students can receive these grants at any one of approximately 3,800 participating postsecondary institutions. When making FSEOG awards, the institution must give priority to those students with “exceptional need” (those with the lowest expected family contributions, or EFCs, at the institution) and those who are also Federal Pell Grant recipients (see # 84.063, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”).

A participating institution applies each year for an FSEOG allocation by submitting a Fiscal Operations Report and Application to Participate (FISAP) to the U.S. Department of Education. Using a statutory formula, the Department allocates funds based on the institution’s previous funding level and the aggregate need of eligible students in attendance in the prior year. Institutions must contribute 25 percent of the award amounts.

Students must file a *Free Application for Federal Student Aid* (FAFSA) as part of the application process for an FSEOG (see Links to Related Web Sites below for more on FAFSA). The FAFSA can be completed on the Web at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). The school uses the information from the FAFSA to make FSEOG awards. For more information on FAFSA and the student aid award process, see the entry for the Federal Pell Grant Program (# 84.063, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”).

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Undergraduate

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Low Income, Student Financial Aid

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Federal Student Aid Information Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-4-FED-AID (1-800-433-3243)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Information for students and parents—Student Aid on the Web: [http://studentaid.ed.gov](http://studentaid.ed.gov)

To apply for student aid—FAFSA on the Web: [http://www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)


For a school to file a FISAP: [http://www.cbfisap.ed.gov](http://www.cbfisap.ed.gov)
Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
FWS awards; FWS employment; formerly College Work-Study Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.033

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

- Eligible postsecondary institutions (colleges, universities, and career schools) may apply for an allocation of funds to employ undergraduate and graduate students in work-study jobs.
- Undergraduate and graduate students attending participating postsecondary institutions may apply for FWS funds through the institution’s financial aid office, which selects recipients according to federal guidelines.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Formula grants are made directly to eligible postsecondary institutions.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
The Department allocates Federal Work-Study (FWS) funds to eligible institutions to provide part-time employment to financially needy undergraduate and graduate students. A school may use a portion of its FWS allocation to locate and develop off-campus jobs.

FWS is one of the three “campus-based programs” (see also Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, # 84.007, and Federal Perkins Loan Program, # 84.037, both also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”).

The postsecondary institution must follow federal regulations in awarding FWS funds to students with financial need, but it has substantial flexibility in determining the award amounts that best meet the needs of its FWS-eligible population. However, the institution must ensure that the FWS award, in combination with other financial aid, does not exceed the student’s financial need.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $980,354,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $980,492,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $980,492,000
Recovery Act: $200,000,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $1,417,322,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in this program. This total may include federal appropriated and institutional matching dollars.

Number of New Awards (includes Recovery Act) Anticipated: 944,881
Average New Award (includes Recovery Act): $1,500

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part C; 42 U.S.C. 2751–2756b

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 673 and 675

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The FWS Program provides funds that are earned through part-time employment of students to assist students in financing the costs of postsecondary education. Students can receive FWS funds at approximately 3,400 participating postsecondary institutions. Hourly wages must not be less than the federal minimum wage.

A participating institution applies each year for FWS funding by submitting a Fiscal Operations Report and Application to Participate (FISAP) to the U.S. Department of Education. Using a statutory formula, the Department allocates funds based on the institution’s previous funding level and the aggregate need of eligible students in attendance in the prior year. In
most cases, the school or the employer must pay up to a 50 percent share of a student’s wages under FWS. (In some cases, such as FWS jobs for reading or mathematics tutors, the federal share of the wages can be as high as 100 percent.)

Students may be employed by: the institution itself; a federal, state, or local public agency; a private non-profit organization; or a private for-profit organization. Institutions must use at least 7 percent of their Work-Study allocation to support students working in community service jobs, including: reading tutors for preschool age or elementary school children; mathematics tutors for students enrolled in elementary school through ninth grade; literacy tutors in a family literacy project performing family literacy activities; or emergency preparedness and response.

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) as part of the application process for FWS assistance. The FAFSA can be completed on the Web at www.fafsa.gov. For more information on the student aid award process, see the Federal Pell Grant Program (# 84.063, also under topical heading Federal Student Aid).
available to carry out the Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program, authorized under HEA, Sec. 415E. Appropriation levels above reflect the entire appropriation for LEAP, including funds available for SLEAP (see SLEAP, # 84.069B, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $161,556,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in this program. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 161,556
Average New Award: $1,000
Range of New Awards: up to $5,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 4; 20 U.S.C. 1070c–1070c-4

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 692, Subpart A

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The LEAP Program provides grants to states to assist them in providing need-based grants and community service work-study assistance to eligible postsecondary students. States must administer the program under a single state agency and meet maintenance-of-effort criteria.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Federal Aid, Grants, State-Federal Aid, Student Financial Aid

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name  Federal Student Assistance Information Center
Toll-free  1-800-4-FED-AID (1-800-433-3243)

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Information for students and parents—Student Aid on the Web: http://studentaid.ed.gov

Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

SLEAP Program; SLEAP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.069B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

States that participate in the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program (see # 84.069A, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”) may apply; undergraduate and graduate students having financial need then may apply to the states in which they are residents.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$34,987,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$33,852,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$33,852,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Pursuant to the Higher Education Act (HEA), Sec. 415A(b)(2), when the appropriation for the LEAP Program exceeds $30 million, the excess shall be available to carry out the SLEAP Program, authorized under HEA, Sec. 415E. States must, at a minimum, match SLEAP grants two-for-one with state funds. The appropriations amounts shown are the excess available for SLEAP in each award year. See the LEAP Program, as indicated in Who May Apply (specifically) above.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $101,556,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in this program. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 102,000
Average New Award: $1,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 4, Sec. 415E; 20 U.S.C. 1070c–1073a

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 692, Subpart B

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The SLEAP Program assists states in providing grants, scholarships, and community service work-study assistance to eligible postsecondary education students who demonstrate financial need. States must administer the program under a single state agency and meet maintenance-of-effort criteria.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Federal Aid, Grants, Scholarships, State-Federal Aid, Student Financial Aid

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free 1-800-4-FED-AID (1-800-433-3243)

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Information for students and parents—Student Aid on the Web: http://studentaid.ed.gov

Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS

TEACH Grant Program; TEACH Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.379

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Undergraduate and graduate students who attend eligible institutions and are enrolled in an academic program that prepares them to be highly qualified teachers in a high-need field may apply. In most cases, the student must have a grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.25 (on a 0 to 4.0 scale) or receive a qualifying score on an admission test. (There are exceptions for graduate students who are current or former teachers; or retirees in certain high-need fields.)

Recipients must sign an agreement to teach in qualifying schools and subject areas (see “Program Description”) for at least four years, and to complete that teaching service within eight years of graduation. If the student does not fulfill the teaching service requirement, the grant amount must be repaid as a Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

Merit-based grants awarded through participating institutions to students who have financial need and are planning to become teachers in high-need areas. In addition to documenting that the student meets the academic qualifications, the postsecondary institution
must ensure that the TEACH grant, in combination with other financial aid, does not exceed the student’s financial need.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$7,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>-$1,508,289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FY 2008 was the first year of funding. The TEACH Grant Program costs are estimated consistent with the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990. A negative subsidy occurs when the present value of cash inflows to the government is estimated to exceed the present value of the outflows. In FY 2009, the TEACH Grant Program reflects a total negative subsidy because a large number of the grants are expected to turn into loans for which borrower repayments are estimated to exceed federal costs.

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Amount of Aid Available: $50,000,000 (for 2009–10 award year)

Aid available reflects the total amount of funds awarded to participants in this program.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 17,000 (for 2009–10 award year)

Average New Award: $2,941 (for 2009–10 award year)

Range of New Awards: $25 to $4,000 (for 2009–10 award year)

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA)*, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 9; 20 U.S.C. 1070a

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 686

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The TEACH Grant Program provides merit-based grants to students who agree to teach full-time for four years at a low-income school, in such high-need fields as: mathematics, science, foreign language, bilingual education, special education, or reading. The four years of required service must be completed within eight years of graduation. For students who fail to fulfill this service requirement, grants are converted to Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, with interest accrued from the date the grants were awarded.

Students must file a *Free Application for Federal Student Aid* (FAFSA) as part of the application process for TEACH grants. The FAFSA can be completed on the Web at www.fafsa.gov. For more information on the student aid award process, see the entry for the Federal Pell Grant Program (# 84.063, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”).

If the TEACH grant converts to a loan, the recipient has the same right to deferments and cancellation as any Direct Unsubsidized Loan borrower (see # 84.268, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”).

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Undergraduate, graduate

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Grants, Student Financial Aid

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center

Toll-free: 1-800-4-FED-AID (1-800-433-3243)

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Information for students and parents—Student Aid on the Web: http://studentaid.ed.gov

To apply for student aid—FAFSA on the Web: http://www.fafsa.ed.gov
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Direct Loan program; Direct Loans. Direct Loans includes four components: Direct Loans, Direct Unsubsidized Loans, Direct PLUS Loans, and Direct Consolidation Loans.

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.268

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
- Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford: Undergraduate or graduate students who will be enrolled at least half-time in participating schools.
- Direct PLUS: Graduate and professional students, and parents of dependent undergraduate students who will be enrolled at least half-time in participating schools.
- Direct Consolidation: Individuals who have outstanding student loans.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Loans

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
These are reduced-interest loans made to postsecondary students by the U.S. Department of Education. The postsecondary institution must certify the student’s eligibility for a Direct Loan, and ensure that the loan does not exceed annual and aggregate loan limits, and that the loan, in combination with other financial aid, does not exceed the student’s financial need.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $264,613,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $652,462,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $6,712,511,000

Note: The appropriations amounts listed provide the federal subsidy costs associated with new Direct Loans each fiscal year. It is the volume of loans made, however, that is often more relevant to those seeking student aid. Loan volume, including Direct Consolidation loans, was $16.5 billion in FY 2007, $46.4 billion in FY 2008, and is estimated to be $38.3 billion in FY 2009.

The Direct Loan Program costs are estimated consistent with the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990. A negative subsidy occurs when the present value of cash inflows to the government is estimated to exceed the present value of the outflows. In FY 2008 and FY 2009, the Direct Loan Program reflects a total negative subsidy due in part to reduced discount rates that lower the federal government’s borrowing costs, while borrower repayments contribute to increased cash flows as collections to the federal government, helping to offset federal costs.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $38,267,148,000 (for FY 2009)

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in this program. This total includes federal loan capital.

Number of New Awards (for FY 2009): 5,006,099 (see detail directly below)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Amount of Aid Available</th>
<th>Number of New Loans Anticipated</th>
<th>Average Award</th>
<th>Award Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Stafford</td>
<td>$8,463,896,000</td>
<td>2,047,000</td>
<td>$4,134</td>
<td>Up to $8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>$9,596,055,000</td>
<td>2,150,000</td>
<td>$4,464</td>
<td>Up to $20,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct PLUS</td>
<td>$3,775,715,000</td>
<td>339,000</td>
<td>$11,122</td>
<td>Cost of attendance less other aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Consolidation</td>
<td>$16,431,482,000</td>
<td>470,000</td>
<td>$34,980</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), Title IV, Part D, as amended; 20 U. S. C. 1087a–1087h
The Direct Loan Program provides loans to postsecondary students and to the parents of dependent students to promote access to postsecondary education. Eligible students may receive Direct Loans at any postsecondary institution that participates in the Direct Loan Program.

Students apply for Direct Loans (and other student aid) by filing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA; see Links to Related Web Sites for more on the FAFSA). For more information on the student aid award process, see the entry for the Federal Pell Grant Program (# 84.063, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”). To borrow a Direct Loan, the student (or parent PLUS borrower) also must have completed a Master Promissory Note (MPN), which can be used to receive Direct Loans over multiple years of postsecondary study.

Direct Loan borrowers are eligible for loan cancellation for teacher service at low-income schools and under certain other limited conditions listed on the MPN. Students may defer repayment of the loan while enrolled (at least half-time) at a postsecondary school. A student or parent borrower who has difficulty repaying a Direct Loan should contact the Direct Loan Servicing Center (see Links to Related Web Sites for more information) to find out if he or she is eligible for a deferment based on economic hardship or other deferment or forbearance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
<th>Interest Rate for New Loans as of 7/1/06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Subsidized Stafford</td>
<td>Student is not liable for interest when in school and during periods of grace and deferment.</td>
<td>5.6%-6% for undergraduate; 6.8% for graduate/professional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>Student is liable for interest when in school and during periods of grace and deferment.</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal PLUS</td>
<td>Enables parents to borrow to pay the costs of higher education for their dependent undergraduates, and graduate students to pay their costs.</td>
<td>7.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Consolidation</td>
<td>Combines one or more federal education loans into a single loan.</td>
<td>Weighted average of loans rounded upward to nearest 1/8%. Capped at 8.25%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs)

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
FLAP–LEA Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.293B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
Fiscal Year 2007 $22,292,640
Fiscal Year 2008 $23,257,441
Fiscal Year 2009 $18,968,000

Note: FLAP receives one appropriation from which the Department makes awards to LEAs under this program, to partnerships of LEAs and Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs) (see # 84.293A), and to SEAs (see # 84.293C, both also under the topical heading of “Foreign Language Instruction”).

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 43
Average New Award: $200,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$300,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 50
Average Continuation Award: $200,000
Range of Continuation Awards: 150,000–$300,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
*EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 80, 84, 85, 97, 98, and 99*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program provides grants to establish, improve, or expand innovative foreign language programs for elementary and secondary school students. In awarding grants under this program, the secretary of education supports projects that:

1. Show the promise of being continued beyond their project period; and
2. Demonstrate approaches that can be disseminated and duplicated by other LEAs.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
The program supports foreign language instruction in elementary schools, immersion programs, curriculum development, professional development, and distance learning.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Foreign Languages

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name  Rebecca Richey
E-mail Address  Rebecca.Richey@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OELA
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C144
Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone  202-401-1443
Toll-free  1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax  202-260-5496

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
**Foreign Language Instruction**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs)

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

FLAP–SEA Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.293C

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- Fiscal Year 2007: $1,487,360
- Fiscal Year 2008: $162,456
- Fiscal Year 2009: $750,000

Note: FLAP receives one appropriation from which the Department makes awards to SEAs under this program, to LEAs under the Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) (see # 84.293B), and to partnerships of LEAs and Institutions of Higher Education (see # 84.293A, both also under the topical heading of “Foreign Language Instruction”).

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
- Average New Award: $187,000
- Range of New Awards: $50,000–$400,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 97, 98, and 99*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides grants to establish, improve, or expand innovative foreign language programs for elementary and secondary school students. In awarding grants under this program, the secretary of education supports projects that promote systemic approaches to improving foreign language learning in the state.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Projects promote systemic approaches for improving foreign language learning, including development of state foreign language standards, development of foreign language assessments, professional development, and distance learning.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Foreign Languages

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Rebecca Richey  
E-mail Address: Rebecca.Richey@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C144 Washington, DC 20202-6510  
Telephone: 202-401-1443  
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax: 202-260-5496

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Foreign Language Instruction

PROGRAM TITLE

Foreign Language Assistance Program/LEA-IHE Partnerships

ALSO KNOWN AS
FLAP-LEA/IHE

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.293A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs in partnership with Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs) may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,360,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $7,360,000

Note: FY 2008 was the first year of funding for this program. FLAP receives one appropriation from which the Department makes awards to partnerships of LEAs and IHEs under this program, to LEAs (see # 84.293B), and to SEAs (see # 84.293C, both also under the Topical Heading “Foreign Language Instruction”).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 26
Average New Award: $199,749
Range of New Awards: $150,000–$250,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 8
Average Continuation Award: $270,813
Range of Continuation Awards: $150,000–$250,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports LEA projects that work in partnership with one or more IHEs to establish or expand articulated programs of study in foreign language learning that exclusively teach one or more of the following languages critical to United States national security—Arabic, Chinese, Korean, Japanese, Russian, and languages in the Indic, Iranian, and Turkic language families. Such programs must be designed to enable successful students to achieve a superior level of proficiency in those languages as they advance from elementary school through high school and college.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program supports LEA projects that work in partnership with one or more IHEs to establish or expand articulated programs of study in foreign language learning that exclusively teach one or more of the following languages critical to United States national security—Arabic, Chinese, Korean, Japanese, Russian, and languages in the Indic, Iranian, and Turkic language families.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K-12

SUBJECT INDEX
Foreign Languages

continued top of next page
CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Rebecca Richey
E-mail Address: Rebecca.Richey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C144, LBJ
Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone: 202-401-1443
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-260-5496

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oela/flap09flyer.doc

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions

CFDA # (OR ED #)
ANNH

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Applicants are limited to IHEs that at the time of application have at least 20 percent undergraduate head-count enrollment of Alaska Native students or at least 10 percent undergraduate head-count enrollment of Native Hawaiian students.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $11,785,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $26,579,116
Fiscal Year 2009 $26,579,000
Note: FY 2008 and FY 2009 amounts include $15,000,000 in mandatory funds authorized and appropriated under Sec. 371 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7 individual development grants; 5 renovation grants (mandatory)
Average New Award: $500,000 for individual development grants; $2,000,000 for renovation grants (mandatory)
Range of New Awards: Up to $500,000 for individual development grants; up to $2,000,000 for renovation grants
Number of Continuation Awards: 17 individual development grants; 9 renovation grants (mandatory)
Average Continuation Award: $427,000 individual development grants; $1,210,000 renovation grants (mandatory)
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$2,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 607

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program helps eligible IHEs increase their self-sufficiency and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds may be used for faculty development; funds and administrative management; development and improvement of academic programs; joint use of facilities; and student services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Staff Development

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Darlene Collins
E-mail Address Darlene.Collins@ed.gov

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships

ALSO KNOWN AS
Olympic Scholarships Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.937B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Monies are earmarked for the United States Olympic Education Center or one of the U.S. Olympic training centers, which have their national headquarters at the Colorado Springs Olympic Training Center. Because these centers do not accept federal funds, they have designated Northern Michigan University as the grantee.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a noncompetitive grant.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $970,200
Fiscal Year 2008 $953,054
Fiscal Year 2009 $977,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $977,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title XV, Part E, Sec. 1543; 20 U.S.C. 1070

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

continued top of next page
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides financial assistance to athletes who are training at the United States Olympic Education Center or one of the U.S. Olympic training centers and who are pursuing a postsecondary education at institutions of higher education (IHEs).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Students must be Olympic athletes in good academic standing as defined by their respective IHEs.

SUBJECT INDEX
Olympic Games, Postsecondary Education, Scholarships

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Ellen Sealey
E-mail Address: Ellen.Sealey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE Institutional Development and Undergraduate Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6024 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: 202-502-7580
Fax: 202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE
College Access Challenge Grant Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
CACG Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.378A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007: $0
Fiscal Year 2008: $66,000,000
Fiscal Year 2009: $66,000,000
Note: FY 2008 was the first year of funding.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $1,158,000
Range of New Awards: $330,000–$7,678,868
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VII, Part E; 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1141

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The CACG Program is a formula grant program in which funds are awarded based on the relative number of people in each state between the ages of 5 and 17 and between the ages of 15 and 44 who are living below the poverty line. This program fosters partnerships among federal, state, and local governments and philanthropic organizations through matching challenge grants that are aimed at increasing the number of low-income students who are prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

CACG Program grant projects are funded for two years and are authorized to implement an array of programs and strategies to ensure access to and participation in postsecondary education for underserved populations. Some of these activities include: the dissemination of information pertaining to postsecondary education benefits and opportunities, career preparation, outreach activities, need-based grant aid, and professional development for middle and high school counselors as well as financial aid and admissions counselors at institutions of higher education (IHEs).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Education Level (by category) K–16

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Counseling, High-Risk Students, Higher Education, Low Income

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Karmon Simms-Coates
E-mail Address: Karmon.Simms-Coates@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
College Access Challenge Grant Program
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6132
Washington, DC 20006-8524
Telephone: 202-502-7807
Fax: 202-502-7675

Name: Lynn Mahaffie
E-mail Address: Lynn.Mahaffie@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Teacher and Student Development Program Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6107
Washington, DC 20006-8524
Telephone: 202-502-7903
Fax: 202-502-7675

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/programs/gearup
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ope/trio
Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.333A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
- Fiscal Year 2007: $6,874,560
- Fiscal Year 2008: $6,754,894
- Fiscal Year 2009: $6,754,894

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*
- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 23
- Average Continuation Award: $292,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $119,454–$365,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended,* Title VII, Part D, Subpart 1; 20 USC 1133 et seq.; U.S.C. 1140–1140d

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
EDGAR

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program supports model demonstration project grants to IHEs to improve their ability to provide a quality postsecondary education for students with disabilities.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
Grantees develop innovative, effective, and efficient teaching methods as well as other types of strategies to enhance the skills and abilities of postsecondary faculty and administrators in working with disabled students. Activities include, but are not limited to:
- In-service training;
- Professional development;
- Customized and general technical assistance workshops;
- Summer institutes;
- Distance learning;
- Training in the use of assistive and educational technology; and
- Research related to postsecondary students with disabilities.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Demonstration Programs, Disabilities, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Teacher Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Shedita Alston
E-mail Address: Shedita.Alston@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6131 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: 202-502-7808
Fax: 202-502-7699

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
HSI Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.031S

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Institutions must be designated eligible for this Title V program (see Legislative Citation below), and each must be defined as a Hispanic-serving institution.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $94,914,270
Fiscal Year 2008 $93,255,852
Fiscal Year 2009 $93,255,852

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 18 individual development grants; 9 cooperative arrangement grants
Average New Award: $556,000 for individual development grants; $669,000 for cooperative arrangement grants
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$575,000 for individual development grants; $300,000–$700,000 for cooperative arrangement grants
Number of Continuation Awards: 89 individual development grants; 44 cooperative arrangement development grants
Average Continuation Award: $522,000 for individual development grants; $677,000 for cooperative arrangement grants
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$700,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 606

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program helps eligible IHEs enhance and expand their capacity to serve Hispanic and low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional stability, management, and fiscal capabilities of eligible institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds may be used for such purposes as:
- Faculty development;
- Funds and administrative management;
- Development and improvement of academic programs;
- Endowment funds;
- Curriculum development;
- Scientific or laboratory equipment for teaching;
- Renovation of instructional facilities;
- Joint use of facilities;
- Academic tutoring;
- Counseling programs;
- Articulation agreements;
- Dissemination of information related to the personal financing of higher education; and
- Student support services.

continued top of next page
Five-year individual development grants, five-year cooperative arrangement development grants, and one-year planning grants may be awarded.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Higher Education, Staff Development

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Carnisia M. Proctor  
E-mail Address: Carnisia.Proctor@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE  
Office of Higher Education Programs  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6060  
Washington, DC 20006-8500  
Telephone: 202-502-7606  
Fax: 202-502-7861

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Educational Opportunity Centers**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
EOC; TRIO (EOC is one of several TRIO programs.)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.066A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
IHEs; public and private agencies and organizations including community-based organizations (CBOs) with experience in serving disadvantaged youths; combinations of such institutions, agencies and organizations; and, as appropriate to the purpose of the program, secondary schools for planning, developing, or carrying out one or more of the services are eligible to apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations and additional awards from the prior competition.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$47,007,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$47,057,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$46,807,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5 (from prior competition)
Average New Award: $541,000
Range of New Awards: $329,000–$1,173,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 119
Average Continuation Award: $370,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $216,000–$1,076,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402F; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-16

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 644

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Educational Opportunity Centers (EOC) program provides counseling and information on college admissions to qualified adults who want to enter or continue a program of postsecondary education. An important objective of the program is to counsel participants on financial aid options and to assist them in the application process. The goal of the EOC program is to increase the number of adult participants who enroll in postsecondary education institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects include providing:

- Academic advice, personal counseling, and career workshops;
- Information on postsecondary education opportunities and student financial assistance;
- Help in completing applications for college admissions, testing, and financial aid;
- Services to improve financial and economic literacy;
- Coordination with nearby postsecondary institutions;
- Media activities designed to involve and acquaint the community with higher education opportunities;
- Tutoring; and
- Mentoring.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Adult Education, Career Development, Counseling, Disadvantaged, Information Dissemination, Postsecondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Rachael Couch
E-mail Address Rachael.Couch@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7026 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7655
Fax 202-502-7858

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

**Program Title**

Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs

**Also Known As**

GEAR UP

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.334A; 84.334S

**Administering Office**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**Who May Apply (By Category)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

Any state agency designated by the governor of the state may apply. Additionally, partnerships consisting of at least one college or university, at least one low-income middle school, and at least two other partners (such as community organizations, businesses, religious groups, student organizations, SEAs, LEAs, and parent groups) may apply.

**Current Competitions**

None. FY 2009 funds will support continuations and additional awards from 2008 competition.

**Type of Assistance (By Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$303,423,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$303,422,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$313,212,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- **Number of New Awards Anticipated:** 5–6 partnership grants; 1 state grant
- **Average New Award:** $1,280,880 for partnership grant; $3,000,000 for state grant
- **Range of New Awards:** $200,000–$3,814,000
- **Number of Continuation Awards:** 163 partnership grants; 41 state grants
- **Average Continuation Award:** $1,184,000 for partnership grants; $3,046,000 for state grants
- **Range of Continuation Awards:** $126,400–$8,236,000

**Legislative Citation**

*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA)*, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 2; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-21–1070a-28

**Program Regulations**

EDGAR, 34 CFR 694

**Program Description**

This discretionary grant program is designed to increase the number of low-income students prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education. GEAR UP provides six-year grants to states and partnerships to provide services at high-poverty middle and high schools. GEAR UP grantees serve an entire cohort of students beginning no later than the seventh grade and follow the cohort through high school. GEAR UP funds also are used to provide college scholarships to low-income students.

**Types of Projects**

GEAR UP offers state and partnership grants. State grants are competitive six-year matching grants that must include both an early intervention component designed to increase college attendance and success and raise the expectations of low-income students, as well as a scholarship component. Partnership grants are competitive six-year matching grants that must support an early intervention component and may support a scholarship component designed to increase college attendance and success and raise low-income students’ expectations.

**Education Level (By Category)**

K–12, Postsecondary
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need

PROGRAM TITLE

Higher and Continuing Education

ALSO KNOWN AS
GAANN

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.200A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Academic departments and programs of IHEs that provide courses of study leading to a graduate degree may apply. Nondegree-granting institutions may submit joint proposals with degree-granting IHEs.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 application deadline: March 16, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$30,067,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$29,541,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$31,030,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 100
Average New Award: $212,000
Range of New Awards: $130,656–$261,312

Number of Continuation Awards: 62
Average Continuation Award: $152,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $126,246–$294,574

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: James Davis
E-mail Address: James.Davis@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
GEAR UP
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6109
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: 202-502-7676
Fax: 202-502-7675

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Counseling, High-Risk Students, Higher Education, Low Income, School Reform

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 648

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides fellowships, through academic departments and programs of IHEs, to assist graduate students with excellent records who demonstrate financial need and plan to pursue the highest degree available in their course of study at the institution in a field designated as an area of national need.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Grants are awarded to programs and institutions to provide fellowships in areas of national need.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Fellowships, Higher Education, Low Income, Mathematics, Sciences

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Gary Thomas
E-mail Address: OPE.GAANN.Program@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6023 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: 202-502-7767
Fax: 202-502-7859

Name: Rebecca Green
E-mail Address: OPE.GAANN.Program@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6096 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: 202-502-7779
Fax: 202-502-7589

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM)

ALSO KNOWN AS
HSI STEM

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.031C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Institutions must be designated as an eligible institution for the HSI program and must meet the 25 percent undergraduate full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment requirement as defined in Sec. 502 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 funds for continuation awards only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $100,000,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $100,000,000
Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 80
Average Continuation Award: $800,000 (individual)–$1,200,000 (cooperative agreement)
Range of Continuation Awards: $850,000–$2,500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 606

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program helps eligible IHEs enhance and expand their capacity to serve Hispanic and low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional stability, management, and fiscal capabilities of eligible institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Funds may be used for such purposes as:
- Faculty development;
- Funds and administrative management;
- Development and improvement of academic programs;
- Endowment funds;
- Curriculum development;
- Scientific or laboratory equipment for teaching;
- Renovation of instructional facilities;
- Joint use of facilities;
- Academic tutoring;
- Counseling programs; and
- Student support services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Engineering, Mathematics, Sciences, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name   Carnisia M. Proctor
E-mail Address   Carnisia.Proctor@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. S.W., Rm. 6060
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone   202-502-7777
Fax   202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

HBCU Capital Financing

CFDA # (OR ED #)

None

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Only institutions designated by the secretary of education as Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) are eligible.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

HBCU Capital Financing is not a competitive program. Applicants must submit a loan application.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Loans

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

These are loan guarantees.

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007  $0
Fiscal Year 2008  $185,000
Fiscal Year 2009  $10,354,000

Note: In FY 2009, the U.S. Department of Education received an appropriation of $354,000 for administrative expenses and a $10 million subsidy to make $61 million in new loans. In FY 2008, appropriations provided $185,000 for administrative expenses only.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2 loans
Average New Award: $30,500,000 average loan

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title III, Part D

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The goal of the program is to provide low-cost capital to finance improvements to the infrastructure of the nation’s HBCUs. Specifically, the program provides HBCUs with access to capital financing or refinancing for the repair, renovation, and construction of classrooms, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, instructional equipment, and research apparatus. The program’s authorizing statute (see Legislative Citation) limits the total amount of loans and accrued interest available through the program to $1.1 billion. This assistance comes through the issuance of the federal guarantee upon full payment of principal and interest on qualified bonds, the proceeds of which are used for loans.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The loan proceeds of the HBCU Capital Financing Program can be used for repair, renovation or, in exceptional circumstances, for the construction or acquisition of:

- Any classroom facility, library, laboratory facility, dormitory (including dining facilities) or other facility customarily used by colleges and universities for instructional or research purposes or for housing students, faculty, and staff;
- A facility for the administration of an educational program, or a student center or student union, except that not more than 5 percent of the loan proceeds may be used for the facility, center, or union if the facility, center, or union is owned, leased, managed, or operated by a private business that, in return for such use, makes a payment to the eligible institution;
- Instructional equipment technology, research instrumentation, and any capital equipment or fixture related to facilities;
- A maintenance, storage, or utility facility that is essential to the operation of a facility, a library, a dormitory, equipment, instrumentation, a fixture, or real property as described above;
- A facility designed to provide primarily outpatient health care for students or faculty;
- Physical infrastructure essential to support the projects authorized under this paragraph, including roads, sewer drainage systems, water, power, lighting, telecommunications, and other utilities; or
- Any other facility, equipment, or fixture that is essential to the maintenance of accreditation of the member institution by an accrediting agency or association recognized by the secretary of education.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Historically Black Colleges, School Construction

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Donald Watson
E-mail Address: Donald.Watson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6151
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: 202-219-7037
Fax: 202-502-7852

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/programs/hbeucapfinance

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE
Howard University

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.915

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, funds are appropriated specifically for Howard University.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support one noncompetitive award.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $237,392,100
Fiscal Year 2008 $233,244,762
Fiscal Year 2009 $234,977,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $234,977,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
Note: $206,031,000 is provided for Howard University and $28,946,000 for Howard University Hospital.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
20 U.S.C. 121 et seq.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Howard University was established in 1867 as a federally chartered, private, nonprofit education institution. As a comprehensive, research-oriented, predominantly African-American university, its mission is to provide a high-quality educational experience at a reasonable
cost. The annual appropriation for Howard University provides partial support for construction, development, improvement, endowment, and maintenance of the university and the Howard University Hospital. Howard University has discretion in allocating funds for its academic, research, and endowment programs, and for its construction activities.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Funding supports three areas:

- Academic Programs—academic programs, research, and construction for the university, including a wide range of administrative, library, computer, and technology resources for the university;
- Endowment Program—matching support to Howard University's endowment, which assists the university in increasing its financial strength and independence by stimulating private contributions; and
- Howard University Hospital—a major acute and ambulatory care center as well as a teaching and training hospital in Washington, D.C.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disadvantaged, Higher Education, Historically Black Colleges, Postsecondary Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Tonya Hardin
E-mail Address: Tonya.Hardin@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6106
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: 202-502-7615
Fax: 202-502-7852

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Javits Fellowships

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.170A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Individuals

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Undergraduate students about to enter graduate school and graduate students who have not yet completed their first year of graduate study and who intend to pursue a doctoral or master’s degree, if the master’s degree is the terminal or highest degree awarded in an approved field, may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$9,699,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$9,529,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$9,687,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 63
Average New Award: $43,552
Number of Continuation Awards: 159
Average Continuation Award: $43,552

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 650

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides fellowships to students of superior academic ability—selected on the basis of demonstrated achievement, financial need, and exceptional promise—to undertake study at the doctoral and Master of Fine Arts levels in selected fields of arts, humanities, and social sciences.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

A board establishes the general policies for the program, selects the fields in which fellowships are to be awarded, and appoints distinguished panels to select fellows.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Achievement, Art, Fellowships, Higher Education, Humanities, Low Income, Social Studies

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name Carmen Gordon
E-mail Address Carmen.Gordon@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6089 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-219-7138
Fax 202-502-7859

Name Sara Starke
E-mail Address Sara.Starke@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1900 K St. N.W., Rm. 6080 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7688
Fax 202-502-7859

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Master’s Degree Programs at HBCUs**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.382G

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

The authorizing statute specifies that the following institutions are eligible to apply for and receive program grants: Albany State University; Alcorn State University; Claflin University; Coppin State University; Elizabeth City State University; Fayetteville State University; Fisk University; Fort Valley State University; Grambling State University; Kentucky State University; Mississippi Valley State University; Savannah State University; South Carolina State University; University of Arkansas Pine Bluff; Virginia State University; West Virginia State University; Wilberforce University; and Winston-Salem State University.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 application deadline anticipated: summer 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$9,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FY 2009 amount reflects $9,000,000 in mandatory funds authorized and appropriated under Sec. 897 of the *Higher Education Act of 1965*, as amended.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 18
Average New Award: $500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: Each institution is eligible to receive no less than $500,000. Institutions may not receive more than one award in any fiscal year.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VIII, Part AA, Sec. 897, and Title VII, Part A, Subpart 4, Sec. 723

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

A total of 18 historically black colleges and universities will receive funding to improve graduate education opportunities at the master’s level in mathematics, engineering, physical or natural sciences, computer science, information technology, nursing, allied health or other scientific disciplines in which African-American students are underrepresented.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Institutions may use the funds for:

1. Purchase, rental, or lease of scientific or laboratory equipment for educational purposes, including instructional and research purposes;

2. Construction, maintenance, renovation and improvement of classroom, library, laboratory and other instructional facilities, including purchase or rental of telecommunications technology equipment or services;

3. Purchase of library books, periodicals, technical and other scientific journals, microfilm, microfiche, and other educational materials, including telecommunications program materials;

4. Scholarships, fellowships, and other financial assistance for needy graduate students to permit the enrollment of students in, and completion by students of a master’s degree in mathematics, engineering, physical or natural sciences, computer science, information technology, nursing, allied health, or other scientific disciplines in which African-Americans are underrepresented;

5. Establishing or improving a development office to strengthen and increase contributions from alumni and the private sector;

6. Assisting in the establishment or maintenance of an institutional endowment to facilitate financial independence pursuant to Sec. 331 of HEA;

7. Funds and administrative management, and the acquisition of equipment, including software, for use in strengthening funds management and management information systems;

8. Acquisition of real property that is adjacent to the campus in connection with the construction, renovation, improvement of, or addition to campus facilities;

9. Education or financial information designed to improve the financial literacy and economic literacy of students or the students’ families, especially with regards to student indebtedness and student assistance programs under Title IV of HEA;

10. Tutoring, counseling, and student service programs designed to improve academic success;

11. Faculty professional development, faculty exchanges, and faculty participation in professional conferences and meetings; and

12. Other activities proposed in the application that are approved by the secretary as part of the review and acceptance of the application.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Graduate/Professional Education, Postgraduate College, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Gary Thomas
E-mail Address Gary.Thomas@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Teacher and Student Development Program Services
1900 K St. N.W., Rm. 6016
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone 202-502-7767
Fax 202-502-7859

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Master’s Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.382D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
The authorizing statute specifies that the following Predominantly Black Institutions (PBIs) are eligible to apply for and receive program grants: Chicago State University; Columbia Union College; Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus; Robert Morris College; and York College (The City University of New York).

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline expected: late spring 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $0
Fiscal Year 2009 $2,500,000

Note: FY 2009 is the first year of funding. The FY 2009 amount reflects $2,500,000 in mandatory funds authorized and appropriated under Sec. 897 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5
Average New Award: $500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: The minimum grant to each eligible institution must not be less than $500,000. Institutions may not receive more than one grant in any fiscal year.

Legislative Citation

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VIII, Part AA, Sec. 897; and HEA, as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 4, Sec. 724

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

Five PBIs are eligible to receive funding to improve graduate education opportunities at the master’s level in mathematics, engineering, physical or natural sciences, computer science, information technology, nursing, allied health or other scientific disciplines where African-American students are underrepresented.

Types of Projects

Institutions may use the funds for:

1. Purchase, rental or lease of scientific or laboratory equipment for educational purposes, including instructional and research purposes;
2. Construction, maintenance, renovation and improvement in classroom, library, laboratory and other instructional facilities, including purchase or rental of telecommunications technology equipment or services;
3. Purchase of library books; periodicals; technical and other scientific journals; microfilm; microfiche; and other educational materials, including telecommunications program materials;
4. Scholarships, fellowships, and other financial assistance for needy graduate students to permit the enrollment of students in, and completion by students of a master’s degree in mathematics, engineering, physical or natural sciences, computer science, information technology, nursing, allied health, or other scientific disciplines in which African-Americans are underrepresented;
5. Establishing or improving a development office to strengthen and increase contributions from alumni and the private sector;
6. Assisting in the establishment or maintenance of an institutional endowment to facilitate financial independence pursuant to Sec. 331 of HEA;
7. Funds and administrative management, and the acquisition of equipment, including software, for use in strengthening funds management and management information systems;
8. Acquisition of real property that is adjacent to the campus in connection with the construction, renovation, improvement of, or addition to campus facilities;
9. Education or financial information designed to improve the financial literacy and economic literacy of students or the students’ families, especially with regards to student indebtedness and student assistance programs under Title IV of HEA;
10. Tutoring, counseling, and student service programs designed to improve academic success;
11. Faculty professional development, faculty exchanges, and faculty participation in professional conferences and meetings; and
12. Other activities proposed in the application that are approved by the secretary of education as part of the review and acceptance of the application.

Education Level (by Category)

Adult, Graduate/Professional Education, Out-of-School Youth, Postgraduate College, Postsecondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, African Americans, Engineering, Higher Education, Mathematics, Postsecondary Education, Sciences, Technology

Contact Information

Name: Blanca Rodriguez
E-mail Address: Blanca.Rodriguez@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE Teacher and Student Development Programs Services 1900 K St. N.W., Rm. 6161 Washington, DC 20006
Telephone: 202-502-7728
Fax: 202-502-7859
**NAME**
Cosette Ryan

**E-mail Address**
Cosette.Ryan@ed.gov

**Mailing Address**
U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Teacher and Student Development Programs Services
1900 K St. N.W., Rm. 6161
Washington, DC 20006

**Telephone**
202-502-7637

**Fax**
202-502-7859

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

## Higher and Continuing Education

### PROGRAM TITLE

**Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program**

### ALSO KNOWN AS

MSEIP

### CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.120A

### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Applicants include public and private nonprofit accredited IHEs whose enrollments of a single minority or a combination of minorities exceeds 50 percent of the total enrollment. Nonprofit science-oriented organizations and professional scientific societies, if they provide a needed service to a group of eligible minority institutions, including in-service training for project directors, scientists, or engineers from eligible minority institutions, may apply.

### CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2009 application deadline: May 1, 2009.

### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$8,729,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$8,577,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$8,577,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*continued top of next page*
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 17
Average New Award: $170,529
Range of New Awards: $35,000–$300,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 38
Average Continuation Award: $147,184
Range of Continuation Awards: $34,403–$300,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 637

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to effect long-range improvement in science at predominantly minority and engineering education programs at predominately minority institutions in order to increase the participation of underrepresented ethnic minorities, particularly minority women, in scientific and technological careers.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program supports a broad range of activities that address specific barriers that eliminate or reduce the entry of minorities into science and technology fields. Project types include institutional projects, cooperative projects, design projects, and special projects.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Engineering, Higher Education, Mathematics, Minority Groups, Sciences, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Bernadette Hence
E-mail Address Bernadette.Hence@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Institutional Development and Undergraduate Education Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6071 Washington, DC 20006–8517
Telephone 202-219-7038
Fax 202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE
Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans

ALSO KNOWN AS
PPOHA

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.031M

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Institutions must be designated as eligible Hispanic-serving institutions (HSIs) and offer a postbaccalaureate certificate or postbaccalaureate degree program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $0
Fiscal Year 2009 $11,500,000
Note: FY 2009 is the first year of funding.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20–25
Average New Award: $500,000
Range of New Awards: $385,000–$575,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99; 34 CFR 606*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides grants to: (1) expand postbaccalaureate educational opportunities for, and improve the academic attainment of, Hispanic students and (2) expand the postbaccalaureate academic offerings as well as enhance the program quality in the institutions of higher education (IHEs) that are educating the majority of Hispanic college students and helping large numbers of Hispanic and low-income students complete postsecondary degrees.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Funds may be used for such purposes as:

- The purchase, rental, or lease of scientific or laboratory equipment;
- The construction, maintenance, renovation, and improvement of classrooms, libraries, laboratories, and other instructional facilities;
- The purchase of library books, periodicals, and other educational materials;
- Support for low-income postbaccalaureate students;
- Support for faculty exchanges, faculty development, faculty research, curriculum development, and academic instruction;
- Creating or improving facilities for Internet and other distance education technologies;
- Collaboration with other IHEs to expand postbaccalaureate certificates and postbaccalaureate degrees; and
- Other activities that contribute to the program and are approved by the secretary.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Graduate/Professional Education, Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Higher Education, Hispanic Americans

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name Maria Carrington
E-mail Address Maria.Carrington@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6033
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-502-7548
Fax 202-502-7861

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/hsi
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Byrd Honors Scholarships

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.185A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
The U.S. Department of Education provides grant funds to states on a formula basis. High school graduates or the equivalent who have been accepted for enrollment at institutions of higher education (IHEs), who have demonstrated outstanding academic achievement, and who show promise of continued academic excellence may apply to the state in which they reside.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $40,590,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $40,283,730
Fiscal Year 2009 $40,642,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57 awards to states to support 7,373 new and 19,721 continuing scholars
Average New Award to States: $725,732 ($1,500 per student)
Range of New Awards: $60,000–$15,037,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 654

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program, which is federally funded and state-administered, is designed to recognize exceptionally capable high school seniors who show promise of continued excellence in postsecondary education. The Department awards funds to SEAs, which then make scholarship awards to eligible applicants. Students receive scholarships for college expenses.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

This program provides scholarships for postsecondary education.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Scholarships

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Darryl Davis
E-mail Address Darryl.Davis@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6051 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7657
Fax 202-502-7661

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/programs/iduesbyrd
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement

**Program Title**

**Also Known As**

McNair; TRIO (McNair is one of several TRIO programs.)

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.217A

**Administering Office**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**Current Competitions**

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations and additional awards from the prior competition.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$45,355,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$44,778,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$47,172,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 17 (from prior competition)
Average New Award: $245,000
Range of New Awards: $220,000–$269,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 181
Average Continuation Award: $240,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $219,000–$368,000

**Legislative Citation**

*Higher Education Opportunity Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402E; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-15*

**Program Regulations**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 647

**Program Description**

This program prepares participants for doctoral studies through involvement in research and other scholarly activities. Participants are from disadvantaged backgrounds and have demonstrated strong academic potential. Institutions work closely with participants as they complete their undergraduate requirements and encourage participants to enroll in graduate programs, and these institutions then track participants’ progress through to the successful completion of advanced degrees. The goal is to increase the attainment of Ph.D. degrees by students from underrepresented segments of society.

**Types of Projects**

Projects provide: academic counseling; financial aid assistance; services to improve financial and economic literacy; mentoring, research opportunities; seminars; summer internships; and tutoring. Guidance for students seeking admission and financial aid for graduate programs also is supported.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Postsecondary

**Subject Index**

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Research

**Contact Information**

Name: Virginia Pinkney
E-mail Address: Virginia.Pinkney@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Federal TRIO Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7098 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: 202-502-7735
Fax: 202-502-7857
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions

ALSO KNOWN AS

AANAPISI

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.382B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

An IHE that is an Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving institution (AANAPISI) may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2009 application deadline: To be determined.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$7,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FY 2008 was the first year of funding for this program. FY 2009 amount includes $5,000,000 in mandatory funds authorized and appropriated under Sec. 371 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.
**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5 individual development grants (discretionary)  
  - Average New Award: $500,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 6 individual development grants (mandatory)  
  - Average Continuation Award: $882,580

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title III, Part F, Sec. 371; 20 U.S.C. 1067q); and HEA, as amended, Title III, Part A, Sec. 320; 20 U.S.C. 1059g*

---

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

---

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program is intended to plan, develop, undertake, and carry out activities to improve and expand AANAPISIs’ capacities to serve the identified populations.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Funds may be used for:
- Renovation and improvement in classroom, library, laboratory, and other instructional facilities;
- Faculty exchanges, faculty development, and faculty fellowships;
- Curriculum development and academic instruction;
- Funds and administrative management;
- Joint use of facilities;
- Academic tutoring; and
- Student support services.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Darlene Collins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Darlene.Collins@ed.gov">Darlene.Collins@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6020 Washington, DC 20006-8500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-502-7576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-502-7861</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

HBCUs and HBGIs

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.031B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 funds support continuations for HBCUs and both new and continuation awards for HBGIs.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

Institutions designated as HBCUs or HBGIs must submit an application. Funds are allocated to HBCUs and HBGIs based on a statutory formula. HBGIs that are eligible for grants are specified in the statute.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$296,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$379,997,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$381,595,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued top of next page
Note: Funds are appropriated separately for Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions. In FY 2009, HBCUs received $238,095,000 and HBGIs received $58,500,000. In addition, Sec. 371 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, authorized and appropriated an additional $85,000,000 in mandatory funds in FY 2009 for the HBCU program.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 19 HBGIs (discretionary)
Average New Award: $2,247,105 for HBGIs
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$11,754,300

Number of Continuation Awards: 96 HBCUs (discretionary); 5 HBGIs; 96 HBCUs (mandatory)
Average Continuation Award: $2,480,151 for HBCUs (discretionary); $3,161,290 for HBGIs (discretionary); $885,000 for HBCUs (mandatory)
Range of Continuation Awards: $500,000–$6,000,000 for HBCUs (discretionary); $1,400,000–$11,800,000 for HBGIs; $500,000–$1,656,400 for HBCUs (mandatory)

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 608 and 609

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
These programs provide financial assistance to HBCUs and HBGIs to establish or strengthen their physical plants, financial management, academic resources, and endowment-building capacity. Activities may include student services, educational equipment acquisition, facility construction, and faculty and staff development.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds may be used for the purchase, rental, or lease of scientific or laboratory equipment. Also supported are the construction, maintenance, renovation, and improvement of instruction facilities. Funds support faculty exchanges and the development of academic instruction in disciplines in which black Americans are underrepresented. Projects may support the purchase of library materials as well as tutoring, counseling, and student service programs. In addition, funds and administrative management; joint use of facilities; establishment or improvement of development offices; establishment or enhancement of programs of teacher education; and establishment of outreach programs are supported.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Higher Education, Historically Black Colleges, School Construction

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Karen W. Johnson
E-mail Address Karen.Johnson@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6032
Washington, DC 20006-8515
Telephone 202-502-7642
Fax 202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Higher and Continuing Education

Program Title

Strengthening Institutions Program—Cooperative Arrangement Grants, Individual Development Grants, Planning Grants

Also Known As
Title III, Part A

CFDA # (or ED #)
84.031A

Administering Office
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (By Category)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
IHEs that meet certain eligibility requirements may apply.

Current Competitions
FY 2009 new awards will be made from the FY 2008 competition.

Type of Assistance (By Category)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

Appropriations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$79,534,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$78,145,523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$80,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 51 individual development grants
Average New Award: $412,000
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$450,000

Legislative Citation
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title III, Sec. 311-315; 20 U.S.C. 1057–1059b

Program Regulations
34 CFR 607

Program Description
The program helps eligible IHEs to become self-sufficient and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

Types of Projects
Funds may be used for planning, faculty development, and establishing endowment funds. Administrative management, funds management, and the development and improvement of academic programs also are supported. Other projects include joint use of instructional facilities, construction, renovation, maintenance, student services and technology.

Education Level (By Category)
Postsecondary

Subject Index
Higher Education, Staff Development

Contact Information
Name: Darlene Collins
E-mail Address: Darlene.Collins@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6020
Washington, DC 20006-8500

Telephone: 202-502-7576
Fax: 202-502-7861

Links to Related Web Sites
http://www.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3a/index.html
PROGRAM TITLE

Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions

ALSO KNOWN AS

NASNTI

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.382C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

An IHE that is Native American-serving Nontribal Institution (NASNTI) may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

These are two-year development grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $5,000,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $5,000,000

Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding for this program.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 6
Average Continuation Award: $833,333
Range of Continuation Awards: $607,174–$1,249,019

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, - Title III, Part F, Sec. 371; 20 U.S.C. 1067q

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is intended to plan, develop, undertake, and carry out activities to improve and expand NASNTIs’ capacities to serve the identified populations.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Funds may be used for renovation and improvement in classroom, library, laboratory, and other institutional facilities; faculty exchanges, faculty development, and faculty fellowships; curriculum development and academic instruction; funds and administrative management; joint use of facilities; and student services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Darlene Collins
E-mail Address Darlene.Collins@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K. St. N.W., Rm. 6000
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7576
Fax 202-502-7861

Name Latonya Brown
E-mail Address Latonya.Brown@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6020
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7619
Fax 202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

To receive a grant under this program, an IHE must meet the following conditions:

1. Have an enrollment of needy students as defined by Sec. 371(c)(3) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended;

2. Have an average education and general expenditure which is low, per full-time equivalent undergraduate student in comparison with the average education and general expenditure per full-time equivalent undergraduate student of IHEs that offer similar instruction, except that the secretary may waive this requirement under certain circumstances described in Sec. 392 (b) of HEA, as amended;

3. Have an enrollment of undergraduate students—
   a. That consists of at least 40 percent black American students;
   b. That consists of at least 1,000 undergraduate students;
   c. Of which not less than 50 percent of the undergraduate students enrolled are low-income individuals or first-generation college students; and
   d. Of which not less than 50 percent of the undergraduate students are enrolled in an education program leading to a bachelor’s or associate degree that the institution is licensed to award by the state in which the institution is located;

4. Be legally authorized to provide and provides, within the state, an education program for which the IHE awards a bachelor’s degree, or in the case of a junior or community college, an associate degree;

5. Be accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association determined by the secretary to be a reliable authority as to the quality of training offered, or is, according to such agency or association, making reasonable progress toward accreditation; and

6. Not receive assistance under Title III, Part B, of HEA.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS


TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$15,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding for this program.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10 (mandatory)
Average New Award: $600,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 21
Range of Continuation Awards: $445,000–$600,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title III, Part F, Sec. 371; 20 U.S.C. 1067q
The purpose of this program is to strengthen predominantly black institutions to carry out programs in the following areas: science, technology, engineering or mathematics (STEM); health education; internationalization or globalization; teacher preparation; and improving education outcomes of African-American males.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Institutions may use federal funds to establish or strengthen programs in the following areas:

- Science, technology, engineering, or mathematics (STEM);
- Health education;
- Internationalization or globalization;
- Teacher preparation; or
- Improving education outcomes of African-American males.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Predominantly black IHEs

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Higher Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Blanca Rodriguez  
E-mail Address: Blanca.Rodriguez@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education  
Office of Higher Education Programs  
TSDPS, Rm. 6162  
1990 K St. N.W.  
Washington, DC 20006-8526  
Telephone: 202-502-7728  
Fax: 202-502-7859

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Student Support Services**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

SSS; TRIO (SSS is one of several TRIO programs.)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.042

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations from prior competitions. Competitions are held every five years. Next competition expected: FY 2010, with application deadline in summer 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$281,032,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$284,365,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$297,122,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year under Appropriations is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 948
- Average Continuation Award: $301,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $130,000–$1,390,000
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402D; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-14

EDGAR; 34 CFR 646

The program provides opportunities for academic development, assists students with basic college requirements, and serves to motivate students to complete their postsecondary education. Program projects also may provide grant aid to current SSS participants who are receiving Federal Pell Grants (see # 84.063, under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”). The goal of SSS is to increase the college retention and graduation rates of its participants and help students make the transition from one level of higher education to the next.

Types of Projects
Projects include:

- Instruction in basic study skills;
- Tutorial services;
- Academic, financial, or personal counseling;
- Assistance in securing admission and financial aid for enrollment in four-year institutions;
- Assistance in securing admission and financial aid for enrollment in graduate and professional programs;
- Guidance about career options;
- Services to improve financial and economic literacy;
- Mentoring and special services for students with limited English proficiency (LEP); and
- College scholarships.

Education Level (by Category)
Postsecondary

Subject Index
Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Deborah Walsh
E-mail Address Deborah.Walsh@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7030
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7694
Fax 202-502-7857

Name Lavelle Redmond
E-mail Address Levelle.Redmond@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7058
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-219-7674
Fax 202-502-7857

Links to Related Websites
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Talent Search Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

TRIO (Talent Search is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.044

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Specifically, the following may apply: IHEs; public or private agencies and organizations, including community-based organizations (CBOs) with experience in serving disadvantaged youths; combinations of such institutions, agencies and organizations; and, as appropriate for the purposes of the program, secondary schools.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior year competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $143,077,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $142,744,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $142,744,000

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program identifies and assists individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds who have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue on to the postsecondary institution of their choice. Talent Search also serves high school dropouts by encouraging them to reenter the education system and complete their education. The goal of Talent Search is to increase the number of youths from disadvantaged backgrounds who complete high school and enroll in postsecondary education institutions of their choice.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects include tutorial services, career exploration, aptitude assessments, counseling, mentoring programs, workshops, and information on postsecondary institutions.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Grades 6–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of Anticipated New Awards: 2 (from prior competition)
Average New Award: $350,000
Range of New Awards: $321,000–$379,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 464
Average Continuation Award: $306,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $214,000–$681,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec.402B; 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1070a-12

EDGAR; 34 CFR 643
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training

ALSO KNOWN AS

TTC–B

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.381A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $982,530
Fiscal Year 2009 $982,530

Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 5
Average Continuation Award: $196,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $195,00–$250,00

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

America COMPETES Act, Sec. 6001, et seq.
This program supports the development and implementation of programs to provide integrated courses of study in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, or critical foreign languages, and teacher education that lead to a baccalaureate degree in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, or a critical foreign language, with concurrent teacher certification.

TCT-B grants are designed to enable grantees to develop and implement programs to provide courses of study in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) fields or critical foreign languages that are integrated with teacher education. Graduates of these programs will receive baccalaureate degrees in STEM fields or critical foreign languages, concurrent with teacher certification. There is an absolute priority for projects to focus primarily on placing graduates in high-need schools. Required uses of funds include providing students with quality clinical experiences, offering training in the use and integration of educational technology, and providing graduates with ongoing activities and services.

Eligible grant recipients are institutions of higher education (IHEs) (as defined under Sec. 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 [HEA], as amended) that apply on behalf of a department of science, technology, engineering, mathematics (STEM), or a critical foreign language or on behalf of a department or school that offers a competency-based degree program (in those content areas) that includes teacher certification.

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

Eligible grant recipients are institutions of higher education (IHEs) (as defined under Sec. 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 [HEA], as amended) that apply on behalf of a department of science, technology, engineering, mathematics (STEM), or a critical foreign language or on behalf of a department or school that offers a competency-based degree program (in those content areas) that includes teacher certification.

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 2
Average Continuation Award: $527,500

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
America COMPETES Act, Title VI, Sec. 6001, et seq.

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to enable eligible recipients to develop and implement two- or three-year part-time master’s degree programs in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, or critical foreign language education for teachers in order to enhance the teachers’ content knowledge and pedagogical skills, or to develop and implement programs for professionals in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, or critical foreign languages that lead to a one-year master’s degree in teaching resulting in teacher certification.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects offer a master’s degree in the designated content areas to current teachers and to enable professionals in these fields to pursue a one-year master’s degree that leads to teacher certification. There is an absolute priority for projects to focus primarily on placing graduates in high-need schools. Grant requirements include preparing teachers who can assume a leadership role in their schools; encouraging participation of underrepresented groups, members of the Armed Forces, and teachers teaching in high-need schools; and creating opportunities for enhanced and ongoing professional development.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Postsecondary Education, Teacher Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Steve Sniegoski
E-mail Address Steve.Sniegoski@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6138 Washington, DC 20006-8526
Telephone 202-502-7686
Fax 202-502-7699

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/programs/tct
 PROGRAM TITLE

Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Thurgood Marshall Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.936

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Monies are earmarked for the Council on Legal Education Opportunity.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
By law, grants are made to the Council on Legal Education Opportunity only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a sole source grant.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,946,240
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,894,533
Fiscal Year 2009 $3,000,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $3,000,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 3, Sec. 721; 20 U.S.C. 1136

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to provide low-income, minority, or disadvantaged secondary school and college students with the information, preparation, and financial assistance needed to gain access to and to complete law school study and be admitted to law practice.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funding for this program may be used to pay for such services as:
- Information and counseling;
- Tutorial services;
- Pre-law mentoring programs;
- Assistance and counseling on admission to accredited law schools;
- A six-week summer law institute for Thurgood Marshall fellows to prepare for legal studies;
- Midyear seminars; and
- Other educational activities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Disadvantaged, Higher Education, Legal Education, Low Income, Minority Groups, Postsecondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Reginald Williams
E-mail Address Reginald.Williams@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office Federal TRIO Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7073 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7697
Fax 202-502-7859

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs

Also Known As
TRIO Staff Training (Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.103

Administering Office
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (By Category)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Current Competitions
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

Type of Assistance (By Category)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2007 $3,331,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,275,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $4,275,000

Note: FY 2008 and FY 2009 include $850,000 from the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007 (CCRA). The amount shown for each fiscal year is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 10
Average Continuation Award: $427,500
Range of Continuation Awards: $400,000–$450,000

Legislative Citation
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402G; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-17

Program Regulations
EDGAR; 34 CFR 642

Program Description
This program provides funding to enhance the skills and expertise of project directors and staff employed in the federal TRIO programs. Funds may be used for conferences, seminars, internships, workshops, or the publication of manuals. Training topics are based on priorities established by the secretary of education and announced in Federal Register notices inviting applications.

Types of Projects
Annual training is provided on student financial aid, general project management for new directors, legislative and regulatory requirements, the design and operation of model programs, and the use of educational technology.

Education Level (By Category)
Postsecondary

Subject Index
Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Higher Education, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Staff Development

Contact Information
Name Jane Wrenn
E-mail Address Jane.Wrenn@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7086
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7614
Fax 202-502-7857

Links to Related Web Sites
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Underground Railroad Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.345

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Nonprofit education organizations that are established to research, display, interpret, and collect artifacts relating to the history of the Underground Railroad may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline anticipated: summer 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,980,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,945,510
Fiscal Year 2009 $1,945,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
Average New Award: $972,500
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$1,000,000

NUMBER OF NEW AWARDS: 2

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Amendments of 1998 (HEA), Title VIII, Part H, Sec. 841; 20 U.S.C. 1153

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to establish a facility to house, display, interpret, and communicate information regarding artifacts and other materials related to the history of the Underground Railroad, including the lessons to be drawn from such history.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Organizations receiving funds must: demonstrate substantial private support through a public-private partnership; create an endowment that provides for the ongoing operations of the facility; and establish a network of satellite centers throughout the United States to help disseminate information regarding the Underground Railroad.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
African-American History, Postsecondary Education, United States History

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Claire Cornell
E-mail Address Claire.Cornell@ed.gov

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Upward Bound

ALSO KNOWN AS
TRIO (Upward Bound is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.047

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs, public and private agencies and organizations with experience in serving disadvantaged youths, combinations of such institutions, agencies and organizations, and, as appropriate to the program, secondary schools, for planning, developing, or carrying out one or more of the services, are eligible to apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 32 (from prior competition)
Average New Award: $415,284
Range of New Awards: $250–$654,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 932
Average Continuation Award: $321,679
Range of Continuation Awards: $220,000–$853,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402C; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-13

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 645

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Upward Bound provides intensive academic and other support to prepare participants for college. Services include academic instruction, tutoring, counseling, cultural enrichment activities, financial aid information, financial literacy information, secondary school reentry, and a six-week summer component on a college campus. Upward Bound serves: high school students from low-income families; high school students from families in which neither parent holds a bachelor’s degree, individuals who are foster care youths or homeless children and youths as defined in Sec. 725 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (McKinney-Vento Act).

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Upward Bound projects provide academic instruction in reading, writing, study skills, mathematics, science, and other subjects, as well as assistance in course selection, preparation for college entrance examinations, assistance with completing college admission applications, information on student financial aid, and education or counseling services designed to improve financial and economic literacy.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Grades 9–12

continued top of next page
SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Gaby Watts
E-mail Address: Gaby.Watts@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7021
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: 202-502-7545
Fax: 202-502-7857

Name: Crystal Wheeler
E-mail Address: Crystal.Wheeler@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7042
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: 202-502-7541
Fax: 202-502-7857

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE
Upward Bound Math-Science

ALSO KNOWN AS
Upward Bound; TRIO (Upward Bound Math-Science is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.047M

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Upward Bound; TRIO (Upward Bound Math-Science is one of several TRIO programs.)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs; public and private organizations and agencies and organizations, including community-based organizations (CBOs) with experience in serving disadvantaged youths; combinations of such institutions, agencies, and organizations, and, as appropriate to the purposes of the program, secondary schools.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior year competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $33,977,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $31,186,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $34,980,000
Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 19 (from prior competition)
Average New Award: $287,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 112
Average Continuation Award: $268,189

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402C; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-13

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 645

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Upward Bound Math-Science program allows the U.S. Department of Education to fund specialized Upward Bound math and science projects. The program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Program services include: programs with intensive math and science training; counseling and advisement; exposure to university faculty members who do research in mathematics and the sciences; computer training; and participant-conducted scientific research under the guidance of faculty members or graduate students, who are serving as mentors.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Grades 9–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Mathematics, Sciences, Secondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name  Sharon Easterling
E-mail Address  Sharon Easterling@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7028
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone  202-502-7651
Fax  202-502-7857

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Veterans Upward Bound

ALSO KNOWN AS

TRIO (Veterans Upward Bound is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.047V

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

IHEs, public and private agencies and organizations, including community-based organizations (CBOs) with experience in serving disadvantaged youths; combinations of such institutions, agencies and organizations; and, as appropriate to the purposes of program, secondary schools.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations and additional awards from the prior competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$13,352,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$11,910,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$13,973,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12 (from prior competition)
Average New Award: $331,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 36
Average Continuation Award: $290,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402C; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-13

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 645

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Upward Bound provides intensive academic and other support to prepare participants for success in college. Services include academic instruction, tutoring, counseling, cultural enrichment activities, and services designed to improve financial and economic literacy. Veterans Upward Bound serves low-income, first-generation military veterans who are preparing to enter postsecondary education. The goal of Veterans Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Veterans Upward Bound projects provide military veterans with academic instruction in reading, writing, study skills, mathematics, science, and other subjects, as well as assistance in course selection, preparation for college entrance examinations, assistance with completing college admission applications, information on student financial aid, and education or counseling services designed to improve financial and economic literacy.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Grades 9–12, adults (military veterans only)
Impact Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Impact Aid

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.040; 84.041; 84.401; 84.404

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs must meet the minimum eligibility requirements.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Most Impact Aid funds are distributed by formula to LEAs that are affected by federal activities.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,228,453,380
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,240,717,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $1,265,718,000
Recovery Act $100,000,000 (# 84.401 and # 84.404)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program Awards Anticipated:
- Basic Support—about 1,250
- Children with Disabilities—900
- Discretionary Construction grants—15
- Federal Property Payments—about 220
Recovery Act: 180 Construction formula grants and approximately 40 Construction discretionary grants

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Kenneth Foushee
E-mail Address Kenneth.Foushee@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7038 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-219-7072
Fax 202-502-7857

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Average New Regular Program Award:
- Basic Support—$902,000
- Children with Disabilities—$54,000
- Discretionary Construction payments—$1,170,000
- Federal Property payments—$301,000

Recovery Act: $220,000 for Construction formula grants and $1,500,000 for Construction discretionary grants

Range of New Regular Program Awards:
- Basic Support—$100–$46,000,000
- Children with Disabilities—$400–$1,500,000
- Discretionary Construction grants—$20,000–$3,000,000
- Federal Property payments—$500–$6,000,000

Recovery Act: $2,200–$5,100,000 for Construction formula grants and $20,000–$5,000,000 for Construction discretionary grants

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VIII; 20 U.S.C. 7701–7714

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 222

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Impact Aid program provides financial support to school districts affected by federal activities. The presence of certain children living on federal property across the country may place a financial burden on the school districts that educate them. The property on which these children live is exempt from local property taxes, denying districts access to the primary source of revenue used by most communities to finance education. Impact Aid helps to replace the lost local revenue that otherwise would be available to districts to pay for the education of these children. Several different kinds of payments are supported as described below.

Impact Aid Section 8002 provides payments for federal property to assist local school districts that have lost a portion of their local tax base because of federal ownership of property. To be eligible, a school district must demonstrate that the federal government has acquired, since 1938, real property with an aggregate assessed valuation of at least 10 percent of all real property in the district at the time of acquisition.

Section 8003 grants help educate federally connected children. These may be the children of members of the uniformed services, children who live on Indian lands, children who live on federal property or federally subsidized low-rent housing, and children whose parents work on federal property. Section 8003 grants include additional payments for children with disabilities for certain federally connected children who are eligible under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

The Impact Aid Discretionary Construction Grant Program authorizes competitive grants for emergency repairs and modernization of school facilities to certain eligible LEAs that receive Impact Aid (Section 8007(b)). Emergency repair grants must be used to repair, renovate, or alter a public elementary or secondary school facility to ensure the health, safety, and well-being of students and school personnel. Modernization grants may be used to extend a public elementary or secondary school facility to ease overcrowding and provide facilities that support a contemporary education program. The law specifies that applications for Emergency grants receive first and second priority in the competition, while applications for Modernization grants are treated as third and fourth priorities.

The U.S. Department of Education owns a limited number of school facilities that are operated by LEAs that serve military installations. Section 8008 grants help maintain these federally owned school facilities and restore or improve them where appropriate to enable an LEA to accept ownership. The Department directly oversees construction projects, unless the LEA has agreed to accept transfer of the facility, in which case funds may be provided to the LEA to complete the project after the transfer.

The Recovery Act appropriation provides $100 million for formula and discretionary Construction grants. Awards must be used for construction activities, including the preparation of drawings and specifications for school facilities; erecting, building, acquiring, altering, remodeling, repairing, or extending school facilities; and inspecting and supervising the construction of school facilities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Basic Support Payments (Section 8003) for FY 2009 were provided to approximately 1,250 LEAs across the country. Federal Property Payments (Section 8002) for FY 2009 were provided to approximately 220 LEAs across the country. Eligibility for Basic Support and Federal Property Payments is determined on an annual basis through applications that school districts submit. Payments generally are deposited in eligible LEAs’ general fund accounts and are used for basic
For Payments for Children with Disabilities (Section 8003 (d)), any LEA that is eligible to receive basic support payments on behalf of federally connected children also may receive a payment for children with disabilities who are military dependents or who live on Indian lands. Eligibility is determined on an annual basis through applications submitted by school districts. Payments are used for the special education costs incurred by the LEAs. Some funding flows indirectly to private schools in those LEAs that pay tuition to private institutions for the education of disabled students whose Individualized Education Programs (IEPs) require such special services.

Under Facilities Maintenance (Section 8008), funds are provided for emergency repairs and comprehensive capital improvements to schools that the Department of Education owns but that LEAs use to serve federally connected military-dependent students. These funds also may support the transfer of these federal facilities to LEAs.

The competitive Construction grants (Section 8007(b)) fund school repair and renovation projects. Payments generally are deposited in eligible LEAs’ general fund accounts and are used for general operating expenses, such as teacher salaries, utilities, administrative costs, books, and supplies. Funding is not provided to private schools.

Formula Construction payments (Section 8007(a)) must be used to pay for construction-related expenses, such as developing drawings and plans for school buildings; building, purchasing, renovating, or expanding school buildings; inspecting and supervising the construction of school buildings; and paying the debt service associated with these activities. Formula Construction payments are not being funded in FY 2009 under the regular appropriation but are funded as part of the Recovery Act.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Subjects, Federal Aid, School Construction

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name Catherine Schagh  
E-mail Address Catherine.Schagh@ed.gov  
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E105  
Washington, DC 20202-6244  
Telephone 202-260-3858  
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax 202-205-0088

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oese/impactaid/index.html  
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
TCCU Program; Strengthening Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.031T

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Applicants are limited to tribal colleges and universities as defined by the Tribally Controlled Colleges or Universities Assistance Act of 1978, Sec. 2, or the Navajo Community College Assistance Act of 1978, plus any institution listed in the Equity in Educational Land Grant Status Act of 1994.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**
Funds are allocated to TCCUs based on a statutory formula.

**APPROPRIATIONS**
Fiscal Year 2007: $23,569,920
Fiscal Year 2008: $53,158,232
Fiscal Year 2009: $53,315,232
Note: FY 2008 and FY 2009 amounts include $30,000,000 in mandatory funds authorized and appropriated under Sec. 371 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 32 (formula) individual development grants; 7 construction grants
Average New Award: $724,000 individual development grants; $1,000,000 construction (mandatory) grants
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$1,000,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 13 construction grants (mandatory)
Average Continuation Award: $1,756,000 construction grants (mandatory)
Range of Continuation Awards: $500,000–$3,000,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title III, Part A, Sec. 316; 20 U.S.C. 1059c; and HEA, as amended, Title III, Part F, Sec. 371; 20 U.S.C. 1067q

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program helps eligible IHEs increase self-sufficiency by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
Supported projects include: faculty development; funds and administrative management; joint use of facilities; development and improvement of academic programs; and student services.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
American Indian Education, Higher Education, Native Americans, State-Federal Aid

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Darlene B. Collins
E-mail Address: Darlene.Collins@ed.gov

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
Indian Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.299A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs, LEAs (including charter schools that are considered LEAs under state law), Indian tribes, Indian organizations, federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian students, and Indian institutions, including Indian IHEs, or a consortium of such entities may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline: March 6, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12
Average New Award: $250,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$300,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 32
Average Continuation Award: $239,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $84,000–$300,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 263

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to improve the educational opportunities and achievement of preschool, elementary, and secondary school Indian children by developing, testing, and demonstrating effective services and programs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The absolute funding priorities for the program in FY 2009 limit project services to: (1) school readiness projects that provide age-appropriate educational programs and language skills to three- and four-year-old Indian students to prepare them for successful entry into school at the kindergarten level and (2) college preparatory programs for secondary school students designed to increase competency and skills in challenging subject matter, including mathematics and science, to enable Indian students to transition to post-secondary education.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Pre-K, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans

Note: The appropriation amount above is a portion of the total FY 2009 appropriation of $19 million for Indian Education Special Programs. The remainder is shown under Indian Education Professional Development Grants (# 84.229B), also under topical heading “Indian Education.”
Indian Education

**Program Title**

Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFDA # (Or ED #)</th>
<th>84.060</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Administering Office**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

LEAs that enroll a threshold number of eligible Indian children and certain schools funded by the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education may apply. Indian tribes, under certain conditions, also may apply.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Formula Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$95,331,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$96,613,157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$99,331,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1,268  
Average New Award: $78,000  
Range of New Awards: $4,000–$2,245,000

**Legislative Citation**

This program is designed to address the unique education- and culture-related academic needs of American Indian and Alaska Native students, including preschool children, so that these students can meet the same challenging state performance standards expected of all students. The program is the U.S. Department of Education’s principal vehicle for addressing the particular needs of Indian children.

Grant funds supplement the regular school program. Projects help Indian children sharpen academic skills, assisting students in becoming proficient in core content areas, and provide students an opportunity to participate in enrichment programs that would otherwise be unavailable. Funds support such activities as after-school programs, early childhood education, tutoring, and dropout prevention.

K–12, Pre-K

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans

Name Cathie Carothers
E-mail Address Cathie.Carothers@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Indian Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E121 Washington, DC 20202-6335
Telephone 202-260-1683
Fax 202-260-7779


Fiscal Year 2007 $3,960,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $3,890,819
Fiscal Year 2009 $3,891,000

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 3 contracts
Indian Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Indian Education—Professional Development Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.299B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants are:
1. IHEs, including Indian IHEs;
2. SEAs or LEAs, in consortium with IHEs;
3. Indian tribes or organizations, in consortium with IHEs; and
4. The U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education-funded schools (as defined in the Education Amendments of 1978, Sec. 1146), for in-service training programs and preservice training programs, in consortium with certain IHEs.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $12,517,535
Fiscal Year 2008 $9,447,732
Fiscal Year 2009 $8,211,000

Note: The appropriation amount above is a portion of the total FY 2009 appropriation of $19 million for
Indian Education Special Programs. The remainder is shown under Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children (see # 84.229A, also under topical heading “Indian Education”). Approximately 1 percent of the appropriation is used for peer review for competitions under both programs each year. Approximately 1 percent of the appropriation is used for peer review for competitions under both programs each year.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 8
Average New Award: $393,000
Range of New Awards: $125,000–$400,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 23
Average Continuation Award: $220,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $225,000–$400,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 263

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to prepare and train Indian individuals to serve as teachers and education professionals. Professional development grants are awarded to: increase the number of qualified Indian individuals in professions that serve Indians; provide training to qualified Indians to become teachers and administrators; and improve the skills of those qualified Indians who serve currently in those capacities. Individuals trained under this program must perform work related to their training and that benefits Indian people or repay the assistance received.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The absolute funding priorities for the program in FY 2009 limit project services to preservice training for teachers and preservice training for school administrators.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Postsecondary
American Overseas Research Centers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.274A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants are consortia of IHEs that:
1. Receive more than 50 percent of their funding from public or private U.S. sources;
2. Have a permanent presence in the country in which the overseas center is located; and
3. Are tax-exempt nonprofit organizations as described in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, Sec. 501(c)(3).

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,197,122
Fiscal Year 2009 $1,200,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 11
Average Continuation Award: $109,091
Range of Continuation Awards: $83,893-$129,406

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 609

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to establish or operate overseas research centers that promote postgraduate research, exchanges, and area studies.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Grants may be used to pay for all or a portion of the cost of establishing or operating a center or program. Costs may include:
- Faculty and staff stipends and salaries;
- Faculty, staff, and student travel;
- Operation and maintenance of overseas facilities;
- Teaching and research materials;
- The acquisition, maintenance, and preservation of library collections;
- Travel for visiting scholars and faculty members who are teaching or conducting research; and
- The publication and dissemination of material for the scholars and the general public.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Higher Education, International Education, Research, Teachers

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Cheryl E. Gibbs
E-mail Address Cheryl.Gibbs@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6083 Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone 202-502-7634
Fax 202-502-7860

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Business and International Education

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.153A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs that have entered into agreements with business enterprises, trade organizations, or associations engaged in international economic activity, or a combination or consortium of these enterprises, organizations, or associations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $4,340,500
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,191,200
Fiscal Year 2009 $4,592,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 28
Average New Award: $95,000
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$110,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 23
Average Continuation Award: $84,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $50,000–$95,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part B, Sec. 613

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 655 and 661

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides funds to IHEs that enter into agreements with trade associations and businesses to improve the academic teaching of the business curriculum and to conduct outreach activities that expand the capacity of the business community to engage in international economic activities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Eligible activities include but are not limited to:

- Improving the business and international education curriculum of institutions to serve the needs of the business community, including the development of new programs for mid-career or part-time students;
- Developing programs to inform the public of increasing international economic interdependence and the role of U.S. businesses within the international economic system;
- Internationalizing curricula at the junior and community college levels and at undergraduate and graduate schools of business;
- Developing area studies and interdisciplinary international programs;
- Establishing export education programs;
- Conducting research and developing specialized teaching materials appropriate to business-oriented students;
- Establishing student and faculty fellowships and internships or other training or research opportunities;
- Creating opportunities for business and professional faculty to strengthen international skills;
- Developing research programs on issues of common interest to IHEs and private sector organizations and associations engaged in or promoting international economic activity;
- Establishing internships overseas to enable foreign language students to develop their foreign language skills and knowledge of foreign cultures and societies;
Establishing links overseas with IHEs and organizations that contribute to the education objectives of this program; and

Establishing summer institutes in international business, foreign areas, and other international studies designed to carry out the purposes of this program.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Area Studies, Business, Higher Education, International Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Tanyelle Richardson
E-mail Address: Tanyelle.Richardson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education
                   International Education Programs Service
                   1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6017
                   Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: 202-502-7626
Fax: 202-502-7859

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

**International Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Centers for International Business Education**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
International Business Education

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.220

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Consortia of IHEs also may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only. Next competition expected: FY 2010, with application deadline in fall 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$10,650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$10,960,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$11,115,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 31
Average Continuation Award: $358,548
Range of Continuation Awards: $330,000–$370,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part B, Sec. 612
This program provides funding to schools of business for curriculum development, research, and training on issues of importance to U.S. trade and competitiveness.

**Types of Projects**

The centers funded:

- Are national resources for the teaching of improved business techniques, strategies, and methodologies that emphasize the international context in which business is transacted;
- Provide instruction in critical foreign languages and international fields needed to provide an understanding of the cultures and customs of U.S. trading partners;
- Provide research and training in the international aspects of trade, commerce, and other fields of study;
- Provide training to students enrolled in the institution or institutions in which a center is located;
- Serve as regional resources to local businesses by offering programs and providing research designed to meet the international training needs of such businesses; and
- Serve other faculty, students, and IHEs located within their respective regions.

**Education Level (By Category)**

Postsecondary

**Subject Index**

Area Studies, Business, Higher Education, International Education

**Contact Information**

Name: Susanna Easton  
E-mail Address: Susanna.Easton@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. NW, Rm. 6093 Washington, DC 20006-8521  
Telephone: 202-502-7628  
Fax: 202-502-7859

**Links to Related Web Sites**


---

**International Education**

**Program Title**

Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships

**Also Known As**

FLAS

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.015B

**Administering Office**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**Who May Apply (By Category)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

Consortia of institutions also may apply.

**Current Competitions**

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only. Next competition for new awards expected: FY 2010 with application deadline in fall 2009.

**Type of Assistance (By Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Type of Assistance (Specifically)**

Fellowships

**Appropriations**

- Fiscal Year 2007: $29,129,500
- Fiscal Year 2008: $29,933,500
- Fiscal Year 2009: $33,089,000

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 124  
Average Continuation Award: $266,846  
Range of Continuation Awards: $94,000–$376,000

---

continued top of next page
International Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

DDRA

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.022

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Graduate students in doctoral programs in the fields of foreign languages and area studies must apply through the institutions in which they are enrolled.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

Fellowships

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$4,444,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$4,743,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$5,680,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs (see also #84.018, Fulbright-Hays Seminar Abroad—Bilateral Projects; #84.019, Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program; and #84.021, Fulbright-Hays—Groups Projects Abroad Program, all also under the topical heading “International Education”).
**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52 to institutions for approximately 127 fellowships  
Average New Award: $90,991 for institutions; $37,852 for fellowships  
Range of New Awards: $15,000–$60,000 for fellowships  
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays Act), Sec. 102(b)(6); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6)*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 662

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides grants to colleges and universities to fund individual doctoral students who conduct research in other countries in modern foreign languages and area studies for periods of six to 12 months.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Projects support research abroad in modern foreign languages and area studies in all parts of the world with the exception of Western Europe. These research projects are designed to enhance the nation's education capacity regarding areas of the world not generally included in U.S. curricula.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Area Studies, Fellowships, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Amy Wilson  
E-mail Address: Amy.Wilson@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE  
International Education Programs Service  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6094  
Washington, DC 20006-8521  
Telephone: 202-502-7689  
Fax: 202-502-7860

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship

ALSO KNOWN AS

Fulbright

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.019

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Faculty members must apply through their employing institutions.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS


TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,395,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,600,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$1,454,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs (see also # 84.018, Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects program; #84.021, Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program; and # 84.022, Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad program, all also under the topical heading “International Education”).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 23 fellowships; 23 institutions
Average New Award: $70,000 for fellowships; $70,000 for institutional awards
Range of New Awards: $25,000–$115,000 for fellowships
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Sec. 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays Act); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 663

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to contribute to the development and improvement of modern foreign language and area studies in the U.S. by providing opportunities for scholars to conduct research abroad.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

This program funds fellowships through IHEs to faculty members who propose to conduct research abroad in modern foreign languages and area studies to improve their skill in languages and their knowledge of the culture of the people of these countries. Funds support: travel expenses to and from the residence of the fellow and the country or countries of research; a maintenance stipend for the fellow related to his or her academic-year salary; and an allowance for research-related expenses overseas, such as books and photocopying, tuition, affiliation fees, local travel, and other incidental expenses.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Area Studies, Fellowships, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Fulbright

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.021

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
 Consortia of state departments of education, institutions, or nonprofit organizations also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $3,887,534
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,613,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $5,171,000

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs (see also #84.018, Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects program; # 84.019, Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship program; and # 84.022, Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad program, all also under the topical heading “International Education”).

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 31
Average New Award: $81,000
Range of New Awards: $70,000–$90,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 18
Average Continuation Award: $147,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $80,000–$200,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Sec. 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays Act); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 664

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to support overseas projects in training, research, and curriculum development in modern foreign languages and area studies for teachers, students, and faculty engaged in a common endeavor. Projects may include short-term seminars, curriculum development, group research or study, or advanced intensive language programs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
These are group projects in research, training, and curriculum development.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Michelle Guilfoil
E-mail Address: Michelle.Guilfoil@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St., N.W., Rm. 6088 Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: 202-502-7625
Fax: 202-502-7860

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects

ALSO KNOWN AS
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad Program; Fulbright

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.018

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Undergraduate faculty members from postsecondary institutions whose professional activities primarily include teaching courses in the social sciences, humanities, foreign languages, and area studies may apply. Elementary and secondary school teachers in social studies and humanities subjects, administrators and curriculum specialists of state education agencies (SEAs) or local education agencies (LEAs), librarians, museum educators and media resource specialists (K–12 and postsecondary levels) with direct responsibility for curriculum development also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Discretionary grants or interagency transfer agreements
GUIDE TO PROGRAMS | 2009

145

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,420,325
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,900,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $1,860,000

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs (see also #84.019, Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship program; #84.021, Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program; and #84.022, Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad program, all also under the topical heading “International Education”).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6 project awards; approximately 96 participants
Average New Award: $310,000
Range of New Awards: $88,000–$430,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays Act), Sec. 102(b)(6); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The program provides short-term study and travel seminars abroad for U.S. educators in the social sciences and humanities for the purpose of improving their understanding and knowledge of the peoples and cultures of other countries. Support generally is made available through interagency agreements. The U.S. Department of Education transfers funds through the U.S. Department of State to Fulbright commissions in various countries to pay the costs associated with administering seminars. This partnership allows this program to use the services and expertise of binational organizations to plan and conduct seminars for U.S. educators.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, Humanities, International Education, Social Sciences

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Carly Borgmeier
E-mail Address Carly.Borgmeier@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St., N.W., Rm. 6080 Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone 202-502-7691
Fax 202-502-7859

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
# International Education

## PROGRAM TITLE

### Institute for International Public Policy

**ALSO KNOWN AS**  
Institute for Public Policy

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**  
84.269A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**  
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**  
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**  
Consortia consisting of one or more Historically Black Colleges or Universities (HBCUs), a tribally controlled college or university or Alaska Native or Native Hawaiian-serving institution, Hispanic-serving institutions, minority-serving institutions, and institutions with programs to train foreign service professionals are eligible to apply for a grant of up to five-years duration to establish an institute of international public policy.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**  
FY 2009 application deadline: May 1, 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**  
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,599,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,670,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$1,837,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1  
Average New Award: $1,837,000  
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**  
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part C

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The program provides a single grant to assist a consortium of colleges and universities to establish an institute designed to increase the representation of minorities in international services, including private international voluntary organizations and the U.S. Foreign Service.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Activities to be implemented by the grantee include:

1. A sophomore-year summer policy institute;
2. A junior-year abroad program;
3. A junior-year summer policy institute;
4. Internships—junior year, senior year, and postbaccalaureate;
5. A senior language institute;
6. An advanced degree program in international affairs; and
7. Institutional grants to strengthen undergraduate international affairs programs at selected campuses.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**  
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**  
Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Minority Groups, Public Policy
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

International Research and Studies

ALSO KNOWN AS
Foreign Language and Area Studies Research

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.017

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public and private agencies, organizations and institutions, and individuals may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $5,822,840
Fiscal Year 2008 $5,943,200
Fiscal Year 2009 $6,344,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 21
Average New Award: $155,000
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$200,000

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Tanyelle Richardson
E-mail Address Tanyelle.Richardson@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6017 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7626
Fax 202-502-7859

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Number of Continuation Awards: 22
Average Continuation Award: $140,409
Range of Continuation Awards: $43,000–$190,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended,
Title VI, Part A, Sec. 605

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 655 and 660

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports surveys, studies, and development of instructional materials to improve and strengthen instruction in modern foreign languages, area studies, and other international fields.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
In addition to surveys and studies, the program provides funds for the development of foreign language materials designed to improve and strengthen foreign language and area related studies in the U.S. education system.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Foreign Languages, International Education, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Samuel Eisen
E-mail Address: Samuel.Eisen@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6087
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: 202-502-7522
Fax: 202-502-7860

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

International Education

PROGRAM TITLE
Language Resource Centers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.229A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Consortia of institutions also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only. Next competition for new awards expected: FY 2010, with application deadline in fall 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $4,893,816
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,949,670
Fiscal Year 2009 $5,025,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 15
Average Continuation Award: $335,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$400,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended,
Title VI, Part A, Sec. 603

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 655, 669
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants for establishing, strengthening, and operating centers that serve as resources for improving the nation’s capacity for teaching and learning foreign languages through teacher training, research, materials development, and dissemination projects.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Activities include effective dissemination efforts, whenever appropriate, and may include:

- Research and dissemination of new and improved teaching methods, including educational technology;
- Development and dissemination of new teaching materials;
- Development, application, and dissemination of performance testing;
- Training of teachers in the administration and interpretation of performance tests, the use of effective teaching strategies, and the use of new technologies;
- Significant focus on the needs of those who are teaching and learning the less commonly taught languages;
- Development and dissemination of materials designed to serve as a resource for foreign language teachers at the elementary school and secondary school levels; and
- Operation of intensive summer language institutes.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers, Training

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Cynthia Dudzinski
E-mail Address Cynthia.Dudzinski@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6077 Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone 202-502-7589
Fax 202-502-7860

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies

ALSO KNOWN AS
National Resource Centers; NRC

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.015A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Consortia of institutions also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only. Next competition for new awards expected: FY 2010, with application deadline in fall 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $29,041,963
Fiscal Year 2008 $29,624,152
Fiscal Year 2009 $31,919,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 125
Average Continuation Award: $255,352
Range of Continuation Awards: $175,000–$270,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 602

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 655 and 656

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides grants to establish, strengthen, and operate language and area or international studies centers that will be national resources for teaching any modern foreign language. Grants support: instruction in fields needed to provide full understanding of areas, regions or countries; research and training in international studies; work in the language aspects of professional and other fields of study; and instruction and research on issues in world affairs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports comprehensive undergraduate National Resource Centers that:

- Teach at least one modern foreign language;
- Provide instruction in fields needed for full understanding of areas, regions, or countries where a language is commonly spoken;
- Provide resources for research and training in international and foreign language aspects of professional and other fields of study; and
- Provide opportunities for instruction and research on important issues in world affairs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Carla White
E-mail Address Carla.White@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6085
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone 202-502-7631
Fax 202-502-7680

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.337

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs, public or nonprofit private libraries, or a consortia of such institutions or libraries may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,700,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,700,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $2,400,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 13
Average New Award: $184,625
Range of New Award: $100,000–$200,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 606

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to develop innovative techniques and programs that address national teaching and research needs in international education and foreign languages by using technologies to access, collect, organize, preserve, and widely disseminate information from foreign sources on world regions and countries other than the United States.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Grants may be used to:

- Acquire, facilitate access to, or preserve foreign information resources in print or electronic forms;
- Develop new means of immediate, full-text document delivery for information and scholarship from abroad;
- Develop new means of, or standards for, shared electronic access to international data;
- Support collaborative projects for indexing, cataloging, and providing other means of bibliographic access for scholars to important research materials published or distributed outside the United States;
- Develop methods for the wide dissemination of resources written in non-Roman alphabets;
- Assist teachers of less commonly taught languages in acquiring, via electronic and other means, materials suitable for classroom use;
- Promote collaborative technology-based projects in foreign languages, area studies, and international studies among grant recipients under HEA, Title VI; and
- Support other eligible activities consistent with the purposes and intent of the legislation.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

continued top of next page
**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Susanna Easton  
E-mail Address: Susanna.Easton@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE  
International Education Programs Service  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6093  
Washington, DC 20006-8521  
Telephone: 202-502-7628  
Fax: 202-502-7859

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**International Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Undergraduate and Foreign Languages

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.016

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

A consortium of those categories listed above also may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$4,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$4,295,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$4,605,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 27  
Average New Award: $95,000  
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$90,000 for a single institution; $80,000–$140,000 for consortia, organizations, and associations
Number of Continuation Awards: 24
Average Continuation Award: $85,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $40,000–$90,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA),* as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 604

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 655 and 658

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides funds to plan, develop, and carry out programs to strengthen and improve undergraduate instruction in international studies and foreign languages.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Each program assisted with federal funds must enhance primarily the international academic program of the institution. Eligible activities may include but are not limited to:

- Development of a global or international studies program that is interdisciplinary in design;
- Development of a program that focuses on particular issues or topics, such as international business or international health;
- Development of an area studies program and programs in corresponding foreign languages;
- Creation of innovative curricula that combine the teaching of international studies with professional and preprofessional studies, such as engineering;
- Research for and development of specialized teaching materials, including language instruction, e.g., business French;
- Establishment of internship opportunities for faculty and students in domestic and overseas settings; and
- Development of study abroad programs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Christine M. Corey
E-mail Address: Christine.Corey@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6069 Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: 202-502-7629
Fax: 202-502-7859

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Migrant Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS

Education of Migratory Children; Title I, Part C

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.011

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

SEAs are eligible to apply, and these in turn make sub-grants to local operating agencies (LOAs) that serve migrant students. LOAs may be local education agencies (LEAs), institutions of higher education (IHEs), or other public and nonprofit agencies.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $386,523,720
Fiscal Year 2008 $379,771,426
Fiscal Year 2009 $394,771,000

Note: Of the amounts listed, the U.S. Department of Education reserves up to $10 million each year for activities conducted under the Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts program (see # 84.144A, also under the topical heading “Migrant Education”).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 50
Average New Award: $7,395,429
Range of New Awards: $66,904–$129,008,837

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 200 and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Funds support high-quality education programs for migratory children and help ensure that migratory children who move among states are not penalized in any manner by disparities among states in curriculum, graduation requirements, or state academic content and student academic achievement standards. Funds also ensure that migratory children not only are provided with appropriate education services (including supportive services) that address their special needs but also that such children receive full and appropriate opportunities to meet the same challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards that all children are expected to meet.

Federal funds are allocated by formula to SEAs, based on each state’s per pupil expenditure for education and counts of eligible migratory children, age 3 through 21, residing within the state.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

States use program funds to identify eligible children and provide education and support services. These services may include: academic instruction; bilingual and multicultural instruction; career education services; advocacy services; counseling and testing services; health services; and preschool services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX

Grants, Migrant Education, Migrant Workers, Migrants, Mobility
Migrant Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

CAMP

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.149A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

IHEs or a nonprofit private agency in cooperation with an IHE may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$15,376,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$15,108,364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$15,408,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 13
Average New Award: $410,615
Range of New Awards: $180,000–$425,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 38
Average Continuation Award: $404,658
Range of Continuation Awards: $290,047–$586,400

*continued top of next page*
CAMP assists students who are migratory or seasonal farmworkers (or children of such workers) enrolled in their first year of undergraduate studies at an IHE. The funding supports completion of the first year of studies. Competitive five-year grants for CAMP projects are made to IHEs or to nonprofit private agencies that cooperate with such institutions. The grants funded under CAMP grantees serve approximately 2,000 participants each year.

Types of Projects
Services include counseling, tutoring, skills workshops, financial aid stipends, health services, and housing assistance to eligible students during their first year of college. Limited follow-up services are provided to participants after their first year. Students must be enrolled on a full-time basis.

Education Level (by Category)
Postsecondary

Subject Index
Migrant Education, Migrant Workers, Migrants, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

Contact Information
Name: David De Soto
E-mail Address: David.De.Soto@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E344 Washington, DC 20202-6135
Telephone: 202-260-8103
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-205-0089

Links to Related Web Sites

Note: Migrant coordination grants and contracts are funded from a set-aside of up to $10,000,000 from the annual appropriation for the Migrant Education Program (MEP) (see also Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants, # 84.011, also under the topical heading “Migrant Education”).
LEISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 200; FAR*

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Coordination funds are used to provide grants and contracts to improve the interstate and intrastate coordination of migrant education programs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Grants and contracts supported through this program include:

1. Consortium Incentive Grants, which support multistate consortia for improving coordination in eight areas of need:
   - Improving the identification and recruitment of eligible migrant children;
   - Using scientifically based research to improve school readiness;
   - Improving reading and math proficiency;
   - Decreasing the dropout rate;
   - Improving high school completion rates;
   - Strengthening the involvement of parents;
   - Expanding access to innovative technologies; and
   - Improving the education attainment of out-of-school migratory youths.

2. The Migrant Education Resource Center (MERC), which provides state migrant education programs with expert technical assistance and support for migrant child identification and recruitment activities, facilitates a peer-to-peer network to improve the knowledge and skills of migrant educators on MEP-specific requirements, and maintains a Web-enabled library to allow state and local migrant educators to share MEP documents and products electronically.

3. The Migrant Education Coordination Support Contract, a logistical support contract to organize and implement effective meetings and recommend and procure subject matter experts in support of national interstate coordination initiatives.

4. The Migrant Student Information Exchange, which links state migrant student record systems to electronically exchange academic and health-related information on a national basis.

5. The MSIX IV&V and Management Support Contract, which provides independent oversight of the MSIX contractors’ performance and assistance with investment acquisition, management, and oversight activities.

6. The MSIX State Data Quality Grants, which provide additional resources to SEAs receiving MEP Basic State Formula Grant awards in order to assist them and their local operating agencies (LOAs) in implementing the interstate exchange of migrant children’s records electronically through the MSIX.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Records, Grants, Migrant Education, Migrant Workers, Migrants, Mobility, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION

**Name**

Alejandra Velez-Paschke (Consortium Incentive Grants and MSIX State Data Quality Grants)

**E-mail Address**

Alejandra.Velez-Paschke@ed.gov

**Mailing Address**

U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E249 Washington, DC 20202-6135

**Telephone**

202-260-2834

**Fax**

202-205-0089

**Name**

Jennifer Dozier (all other)

**E-mail Address**

Jennifer.Dozier@ed.gov

**Mailing Address**

U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E333 Washington, DC 20202-6135

**Telephone**

202-205-4421

**Fax**

202-205-0089

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oese/ome/programs.html
Migrant Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
HEP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.141A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs, or a public or nonprofit private agency in cooperation with an IHE may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$18,549,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$18,225,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$18,588,360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 16
Average New Award: $446,438
Range of New Awards: $180,000–$475,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 25
Average Continuation Award: $421,590
Range of Continuation Awards: $344,557–$475,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Sec. 418A; 20 U.S.C. 1070d-2

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 206

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program helps migratory and seasonal farmworkers (or children of such workers) who are 16 years of age or older and not currently enrolled in school to obtain the equivalent of a high school diploma and, subsequently, to gain employment or begin postsecondary education or training. The program serves more than 7,000 students annually. Competitive awards are made for up to five years of funding.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
HEP participants receive developmental instruction and counseling services intended to prepare them to:

1. Complete the requirements for high school graduation or for General Educational Development (GED) certificates;
2. Pass standardized tests of high school equivalency; and
3. Participate in subsequent postsecondary education and career activities.

The major support services offered through HEP are counseling, job placement, health care, financial aid stipends, housing for residential students, and cultural and academic programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Adult Education, High School Equivalency Programs, Migrant Education, Migrant Workers, Migrants, Mobility
Migrant Education

Program—Even Start

ALSO KNOWN AS
Migrant Education Even Start

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.214A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Any entity is eligible to apply. However, the U.S. Department of Education specifically invites applications from SEAs that administer migrant education programs, LEAs that enroll a high percentage of migrant students, and nonprofit community-based organizations (CBOs) that work with migrant families.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$2,378,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$2,107,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$1,993,620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of several programs funded from a 5 percent set-aside from the appropriation for the Even Start program (see # 84.213, under topical heading “Reading”). (The set-aside is 5 percent when the Even
Start appropriation is $200 million and below, and 6 percent when the appropriation is above $200 million.)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 6
Average Continuation Award: $332,270
Range of Continuation Awards: $185,000–$464,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Sec. 1232(a); 20 U.S.C. 6381a(a)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR, 34 CFR 200.80

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to help break the cycle of poverty and improve the literacy of participating migrant families by integrating early childhood education, adult literacy or adult basic education, and parenting education into a unified family literacy program.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

This program supports family literacy projects. Projects provide for: early childhood education; adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for limited English proficient [LEP] individuals); parenting education; and interactive parent-child literacy activities for participating families, often through other entities providing these services, such as government agencies, colleges and universities, public schools, Head Start programs, and other public and private community-based groups. Projects provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation, when unavailable from other sources, to enable participation in core education activities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Early Childhood, Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Children from birth through age 7 who meet the definition of a “migratory child” and their parents who meet the definitions of “migratory agricultural worker” or “migratory fisher” in 34 CFR 200.81.

SUBJECT INDEX

Adult Education, Adult Literacy, Art, Early Childhood Education, Early Reading, Family Involvement, Parent Participation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name DonnaMarie Fekete
E-mail Address DonnaMarie.Fekete@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E313 Washington, DC 20202-6135
Telephone 202-260-2815
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-827-5327
Fax 202-205-0089

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Postsecondary Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education

ALSO KNOWN AS
FIPSE; Comprehensive Program; EU-U.S. Atlantis Program; U.S.-Brazil Program; North Atlantic Mobility Program; U.S.-Russia Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.116

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
A combination of nonprofit institutions, organizations, and other organizations or agencies also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadlines:
- Comprehensive Program (# 84.116B): To be determined;
- U.S.-Russia Program: Improving Research and Educational Activities in Higher Education (# 84.116S): July 7, 2009; and
- Innovative Strategies in Community Colleges for Working Adults and Displaced Workers (# 84.116W): To be determined.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $21,988,890
Fiscal Year 2008 $120,333,397
Fiscal Year 2009 $133,667,000

Note: $91,243,000 of the FY 2009 appropriation is earmarked for specific Congressional projects, leaving the remaining $42,424,000 available for discretionary awards.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 80
Average New Award: $572,000
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$750,000 for a three-year project period

Number of Continuation Awards: 28
Average Continuation Award: $572,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$750,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program supports and disseminates innovative reform projects that promise to be models for improving the quality of postsecondary education and increasing student access. Under FIPSE, the Department has the flexibility to establish specialized programs to address national needs. As such, in addition to making awards under the Comprehensive Program, in FY 2009, the U.S. Department of Education made awards under the following specialized competitions: the European Union-United States Atlantis Program (# 84.116J), the Cooperation and Student Mobility in Higher Education Between the United States and Brazil Program (# 84.116M), the U.S.-Russia Program (# 84.116S) and a new competition for the Innovative Strategies in Community Colleges for Working Adults and Displaced Workers.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Awards are made in a number of areas, including: postsecondary education access; retention and completion; student preparation for college;
cost-effectiveness; curricula reform; foreign exchange; and dual degrees, as well as others.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Demonstration Programs, Distance Education, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Foreign Languages, Innovation, Postsecondary Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Donald Fischer  
E-mail Address: Donald.Fischer@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE FIPSE  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6155  
Washington, DC 20006-8544  
Telephone: 202-502-7508  
Fax: 202-502-7877

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

**Professional Development**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Early Childhood Educator Professional Development**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.349A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Partnerships of:

1. A professional development provider;
2. Public agencies, Head Start agencies, or private organizations; and
3. If feasible, an entity with experience in training early childhood educators about identifying and preventing behavioral problems or with experience in working with children who are victims of abuse.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. No funds were appropriated for this program for FY 2008 and FY 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2007</td>
<td>$14,550,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2008</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2009</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 0

### Legislative Citation

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended, Sec. 2151(e); 20 U.S.C. 6651(e)

### Program Regulations

*EDGAR, 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99*

### Program Description

The purpose was to promote school readiness and improved learning outcomes of young children by providing high-quality professional development programs to improve the knowledge and skills of early childhood educators and caregivers who work in early childhood programs located in high-poverty communities and serve concentrations of children from low-income families.

### Types of Projects

Programs were required to provide primarily research-based training to improve early childhood pedagogy and further young children’s language and literacy skills to prevent them from encountering reading difficulties when they enter school.

### Education Level (by Category)

Early Childhood

### Subject Index

- Early Childhood Education, Professional Development

### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rosemary Fennell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Rosemary.Fennell@ed.gov">Rosemary.Fennell@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E228 Washington, DC 20202-6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-401-2425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-260-8969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Links to Related Websites


### Program Title

**English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project**

#### CFDA # (or ED #)

84.195N

#### Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

#### Who May Apply (by Category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

#### Who May Apply (Specifically)

IHEs in consortia with local education agencies (LEAs) or state education agencies (SEAs) may apply.

#### Current Competitions

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

#### Type of Assistance (by Category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

#### Appropriations

- Fiscal Year 2007: $38,140,441
- Fiscal Year 2008: $40,023,673
- Fiscal Year 2009: $41,819,307

### Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 139
- Average Continuation Award: $276,551
- Range of Continuation Awards: $59,803–$400,000

#### Legislative Citation

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended, Title III, Sec. 3131; 20 U.S.C. 6861
PROGRAM REGULATIONS

*EDGAR*; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides professional development activities intended to improve instruction for students with limited English proficiency (LEP) and assists education personnel working with such children to meet high professional standards.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Grants are made to IHEs that have entered into consortium arrangements with SEAs or LEAs. Projects are designed to increase the pool of highly qualified teachers prepared to serve LEP students and increase the skills of teachers already serving them.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Bilingual Education, Higher Education, Professional Development, Staff Development, Standards, Teacher Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Ana Garcia
E-mail Address: Ana.Garcia@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OELA, Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C147, Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone: 202-401-1440
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-260-1292

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


Professional Development

National Writing Project

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.928

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

By law, only the National Writing Project is eligible.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. Funds support one noncompetitive award only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

This is a sole source, noncompetitive award, by direction of Congress.

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $21,532,500
Fiscal Year 2008 $23,580,720
Fiscal Year 2009 $24,291,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

*EDGAR*

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The National Writing Project is a nationwide nonprofit education organization that promotes K–16 teacher training programs in the effective teaching of writing.
The program supports professional development activities that are designed to promote effective strategies with which to teach writing.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12, Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Elementary Education, Language Arts, Professional Development, Secondary Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Margarita L. Melendez  
E-mail Address: Margarita.Melendez@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W224  
Washington, DC 20202-5960  
Telephone: 202-260-3548  
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax: 202-401-8466

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.nwp.org

---

**Teaching American History**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**  
84.215X

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

LEAs, which must apply in partnership with one or more of the following: institutions of higher education (IHEs), nonprofit history or humanities organizations, libraries, or museums.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 application deadline: March 10, 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$119,790,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$117,903,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$117,903,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FY 2009 funds awarded to grantees support the first 36 months of the project period, which may be up to 60 months.

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 120–125  
Average New Award: $900,000  
Range of New Awards:  
- For LEAs with enrollments of less than 20,000 students: up to $500,000  
- For LEAs with enrollments of 20,000 to 300,000 students: up to $1,000,000  
- For LEAs with enrollments above 300,000 students: up to $2,000,000  
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

---

Note: continued top of next page
LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program is designed to raise student achievement by improving teachers’ knowledge and understanding of and appreciation for traditional American history. Grant awards assist LEAs, in partnership with entities that have content expertise, in developing, documenting, evaluating, and disseminating innovative and cohesive models of professional development. By helping teachers to develop a deeper understanding and appreciation of American history as a separate subject matter within the core curriculum, these programs are intended to improve instruction and raise student achievement.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports professional development for U.S. history teachers.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
History Instruction, Professional Development, Social Studies, Teacher Education, United States History

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Alex Stein
E-mail Address Alex.Stein@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Room 4W206
Washington, DC 20202-5960
Telephone 202-205-9085
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-401-8466

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/programs/teachinghistory/history.html

Reading

PROGRAM TITLE
Early Reading First

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.359A; 84.359B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs eligible for a Reading First (see # 84.357, also under topical heading “Reading”) subgrant and public or private organizations or agencies located in a community served by an eligible LEA may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $117,666,280
Fiscal Year 2008 $112,548,812
Fiscal Year 2009 $112,549,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 30–35
Average New Award: $3,404,505
Range of New Awards: $3,095,000–$3,714,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $2,532,426
Note: FY 2009 projects will be funded for three years.
**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 2

---

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*, 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

---

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The program supports the development of early childhood centers of excellence that focus on all areas of development, especially on the early language, cognitive, and pre-reading skills that prepare children for continued school success and that serve particularly children from low-income families.

---

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Grants are designed to help early childhood centers improve their programs, by creating centers of excellence that provide preschool-age children with language and cognitive skills, and an early reading foundation. Funds must be used to:

- Enhance children's language, cognitive, and early reading skills through professional development for teachers;
- Provide early language and reading development and instructional materials as developed from scientifically based reading research;
- Provide preschool-age children with cognitive learning opportunities in high-quality language and literature-rich environments;
- Use screening assessments to effectively identify preschool children who may be at risk for reading failure; and
- Improve existing early childhood programs by integrating scientifically based reading research into all aspects of the program (including instructional materials, teaching strategies, curricula, parent engagement, and professional development).

---

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Early Childhood, Pre-K

---

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disadvantaged, Early Childhood Education, Early Reading, Prereading Experience, Reading

---

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Tanielle Chandler  
E-mail Address: Tanielle.Chandler@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Early Reading First Program Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 245 Washington, DC 20202-6200  
Telephone: 202-205-9588  
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax: 202-260-8969

---

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Even Start**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Even Start Family Literacy Program; William F. Goodling Even Start Family Literacy Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.213

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Awards are made to SEAs. SEAs make competitive subgrants to partnerships between local education agencies (LEAs) and other public and private non-profit organizations and agencies.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Formula Grants

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56 (states, outlying areas, a women's prison, and competitive grants as listed above in Appropriations)
Average New Award: $1,097,678
Range of New Awards: $30,632–$6,728,142
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
*EDGAR; 34 CFR* 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program offers grants to states for subgrants that support local family literacy projects. Local projects integrate early childhood education, adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for limited English proficient [LEP] individuals), parenting education, and interactive parent and child literacy activities for low-income families with parents who are eligible for services under the *Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA)* and their children from birth through age 7. Teen parents and their children from birth through age 7 also are eligible. All participating families must be those most in need of program services.

Five percent of the annual appropriation is set aside for family literacy grants for migratory worker families, the outlying areas, and Indian tribes and tribal organizations. In addition, the U.S. Department of Education must award one grant to a project located in a women’s prison; awarding this grant is a one-time, not an annual, requirement. Up to 3 percent is reserved for national evaluation and technical assistance. The remaining federal funds are allocated by formula to SEAs based on their relative shares of Title I, Part A, funds. SEAs make competitive subgrants to partnerships of LEAs and other organizations and
agencies, giving priority to proposals that primarily target areas with large numbers of most-in-need families or to projects located in empowerment zones or enterprise communities. The statute also requires that subgrants be equitably distributed among urban and rural areas and that local projects assume an increasing share of program costs each year. The increasing share of the program expenses ranges from 10 percent in the first year to 40 percent in the fourth year. Cost sharing for years five through eight is 50 percent, and, after the eighth year of federal Even Start funding, the cost share is at least 65 percent.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
Projects provide for early childhood education, adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for limited English proficient [LEP] individuals), parenting education, and interactive parent-child literacy activities for participating families, often through other entities providing these services, such as government agencies, colleges and universities, public schools, Head Start programs, and other public and private community-based groups. Projects operate year-round and provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation, when unavailable from other sources, to enable participation in core education activities.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Adult, Early Childhood, Pre-K

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Adult Literacy, Children, Early Childhood Education, Family Involvement, Literacy, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Participation, Reading

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Melvin Graham
E-mail Address: Melvin.Graham@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E256
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone: 202-260-8268
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-260-8969

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

**Reading**

**PROGRAM TITLE**
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
William F. Goodling Even Start Family Literacy Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.258A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,189,241
Fiscal Year 2008 $774,984
Fiscal Year 2009 $996,810

Note: This is one of several programs funded from a 5 percent set-aside from the appropriation for the Even Start program (see # 84.213, also under topical heading “Reading.”). The set-aside is 5 percent when the Even Start appropriation is $200 million and below, and 6 percent when the appropriation is above $200 million.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 5
Average Continuation Award: $200,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $150,000–$250,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Sec. 1232(a)(1)(c); 20 U.S.C. 6381a(a)(1)(c)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to help break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by improving education opportunities for low-income families. This program integrates early childhood education, adult literacy, adult basic education, parenting education, and interactive parent-child literacy activities into a unified family literacy program for federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects provide integrated family literacy services that include: research-based early childhood education; adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for limited English proficient [LEP] individuals); parenting education; and interactive parent-child literacy activities for eligible families, often through other entities providing these services, such as Head Start programs and other public and private community-based groups. Projects operate year-round, including the summer months, and provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation—when unavailable from other sources—to enable participation in core education activities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Early Childhood, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX

Adult Literacy, Children, Early Childhood Education, Family Involvement, Literacy, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Participation, Reading
**Reading**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Reading First

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Reading First State Grants

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.357

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

This program received no funds in FY 2009. Previously, funds were awarded to SEAs. Eligible local education agencies (LEAs) applied to SEAs for subgrants.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,029,234,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$393,012,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 1

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program focused on putting scientifically based methods of early reading instruction in classrooms. Through Reading First, states and districts received support to apply scientifically based reading research—and the proven instructional and assessment tools consistent with this research—to ensure that all children learn to read well by the end of third grade. The program provided formula grants to states that submit an approved application. SEAs awarded subgrants to eligible LEAs on a competitive basis. SEAs funded those proposals that showed the most promise for raising student achievement and for successful implementation of reading instruction, particularly at the classroom level. Only programs that were founded on scientifically based reading research were eligible for funding through Reading First. Funds were allocated to states according to the proportion of children aged 5 to 17 who reside within the state and who are from families with incomes below the poverty line, except that no state would receive less than one-fourth of 1 percent of the total amount available for state grants.

The U.S. Department of Education was authorized to reserve 0.5 percent of Reading First funds for awards to the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and 0.5 percent to be awarded to the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education. Beginning in FY 2004, for any fiscal year in which the amount appropriated for the program exceeded the amount appropriated in FY 2003, the Department of Education reserved the lesser of $90 million or 10 percent of the excess amount for Targeted Assistance grants, which were competitive grants for SEAs with increased student achievement of schools and districts in Reading First. The Department also was authorized to reserve up to 2.5 percent of the amount appropriated for any fiscal year, to a maximum of $25 million, for national activities and program evaluation and $5 million for information dissemination activities.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

This program provided assistance to states and districts to establish scientifically based reading programs for students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 3. Funds supported increased professional development to ensure that all teachers have the skills they need to teach these programs effectively. The program also supported the use of screening and diagnostic tools...
and classroom-based instructional reading assessments to measure how well students read and to monitor their progress.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Elementary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**
K–3

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Reading

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: James Butler  
E-mail Address: James.Butler@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE  
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E108  
Washington, DC 20202-6400  
Telephone: 202-260-9737  
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax: 202-260-8969

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

**Reading**

**PROGRAM TITLE**
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Reading Is Fundamental; RIF

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.820

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
By law, the contract is mandated to Reading Is Fundamental, Inc.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
Funds support a noncompetitive contract.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Contracts

**APPROPRIATIONS**
Fiscal Year 2007: $25,043,040  
Fiscal Year 2008: $24,605,499  
Fiscal Year 2009: $24,803,000

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0  
Number of Continuation Awards: 1  
Average Continuation Award: $24,803,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 5, Sec. 5451; 20 U.S.C. 7251
This program awards a five-year contract, subject to review each year, to Reading Is Fundamental, Inc. (RIF) to provide aid to local nonprofit groups and volunteer organizations that serve low-income children through book distribution and reading motivation activities.

RIF enters into agreements with local nonprofit private groups or organizations and public agencies to administer free book distributions and reading motivation activities. Federal funds provide up to 75 percent of the cost of the books, with the balance obtained from private and local sources. Migrant programs may receive funding for up to 100 percent of their costs. In selecting projects, priority must be given to those that will serve a substantial number or percentage of children of low-income families. Priority also must be given to projects that support those at risk of school failure, those who are disabled, those who are homeless, and those who have certain other special needs as indicated in the statute.

Eligible applicants for Striving Readers include:

1. Local education agencies (LEAs) that:
   a. Are eligible to receive funds under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Title I, Part A, pursuant to Sec. 1113 of ESEA and
   b. Serve students in one grade or more of grades 6 through 12.

Eligible LEAs may apply individually, with other eligible LEAs, or in partnership with one or more of the following entities:

- State education agencies (SEAs);
- Intermediate service agencies;
- Public or private institutions of higher education (IHEs); and
- Public or private organizations with expertise in adolescent literacy, rigorous evaluation, or both.

2. SEAs on behalf of one or more LEAs that meet the requirements above. SEAs must apply on behalf of one or more eligible LEAs and also may partner with one or more of the following entities:

- Intermediate service agencies;
- Public or private IHEs; and
- Public or private organizations with expertise in adolescent literacy, rigorous evaluation, or both.

For any application, the fiscal agent must be an eligible LEA or an SEA.
CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline: July 6, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $31,870,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $35,371,080
Fiscal Year 2009 $35,371,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7
Average New Award: $1,035,000
Range of New Award: $750,000–$1,500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 8
Average Continuation Award: $3,400,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $2,000,000–$4,800,000
Note: The Department will use FY 2008 funds to make awards in FY 2009, and expects to make awards using FY 2009 funds in FY 2010.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Part E, Sec. 1502, and annual appropriations acts for the U.S. Department of Education

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Striving Readers supports the implementation and evaluation of research-based reading interventions for struggling middle and high school readers in Title I eligible schools that are at risk of not meeting or are not meeting adequate yearly progress (AYP) requirements under the No Child Left Behind Act, or that have significant percentages or number of students reading below grade level, or both.

The goals of this program are to raise student achievement in middle and high schools by improving the literacy skills of struggling adolescent readers and to help build a strong, scientific research base around specific strategies that improve adolescent literacy skills.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Striving Readers programs include each of three key components:

1. Supplemental literacy interventions targeted at students who are reading significantly below grade level;
2. Cross-disciplinary strategies for improving student literacy, which may include professional development for subject matter teachers and use of research-based reading and comprehension strategies in classrooms across subject areas; and
3. A strong experimental evaluation component.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Middle School, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, At-Risk Persons, Reading

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Marcia J. Kingman
E-mail Address Marcia.Kingman@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E106 Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-401-0003
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

American Printing House for the Blind

ALSO KNOWN AS
APH

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.906

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, funds are appropriated for the American Printing House for the Blind (APH) only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support a noncompetitive award to APH.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2007</td>
<td>$17,572,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2008</td>
<td>$21,615,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2009</td>
<td>$22,599,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 noncompetitive award

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Act to Promote the Education of the Blind; 20 U.S.C. 101 et seq.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

APH produces and distributes educational materials adapted for students who are legally blind and enrolled in formal education programs below the college level. These materials are distributed to public and private nonprofit institutions serving individuals who are blind through allotments to the states. The allotments are based on an annual census conducted by APH of the number of students who are legally blind in each state and are provided in the form of credits. State education agencies (SEAs) and public and private nonprofit institutions serving persons who are blind may order materials free of charge up to the amount of funds allocated to each state for educational materials. APH also uses its appropriation to conduct research related to developing and improving products and provides advisory services to professional and consumer organizations on the availability and use of materials produced by APH. In FY 2008, APH served 58,388 students.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Materials produced by APH include: textbooks in Braille and large type; education tools, such as Braille typewriters and computer software and hardware; teaching aids, such as tests and performance measures; and other special supplies. APH conducts basic and applied research necessary to develop and improve instructional materials in such areas as Braille reading, science, mathematics, and social studies and to adapt testing materials related to these subject areas. Special materials also are developed in such areas as early childhood education, prevocational training, the use of computer applications, the functional use of residual vision, and to teach students with additional disabilities. Additionally, advisory services activities include operation of APH’s Student Registration System, Louis Database of Accessible Materials, Electronic File Repository, Expert Database, and National Instructional Partnership, and use of a variety of mechanisms to provide information on APH services, such as catalogs, brochures, and videos.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Preschool, Vocational

SUBJECT INDEX

Blindness, Disabilities, Elementary Education, Preschool Education, Rehabilitation, Research, Secondary Education, Vocational Rehabilitation

continued top of next page
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Assistive Technology (Act)

ALSO KNOWN AS
AT State Grants; National Activities; Alternative Financing Program (AFP)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.224A; 84.224B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
For the State Grant for Assistive Technology Program (# 84.224A), states may apply.

For the National Activities Program (# 84.224B), public or private entities, including for-profit organizations, and institutions of higher education (IHEs) with relevant expertise may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 funds support state formula grants under # 84.224A and continuations under # 84.224B.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Formula Grants, Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
# 84.224A—Formula grants
# 84.224B—Discretionary/competitive grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$26,111,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$25,654,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$25,660,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice

Number of New Awards: 56 for # 84.224A
Range of New Awards: $354,243–$1,029,231
Number of Continuation Awards: 3 for # 84.224B

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The State Grant for Assistive Technology Program (# 84.224A) supports state efforts to improve the provision of assistive technology to individuals with disabilities of all ages through comprehensive, statewide programs that are consumer responsive. The Assistive Technology State Grant Program makes assistive technology devices and services more available and accessible to individuals with disabilities and their families. The program provides one grant to each of the states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands).

The National Activities Program (# 84.224B) provides information and technical assistance through grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements on a competitive basis, to individuals, service providers, states, protection and advocacy entities, and others to support and improve the implementation of the AT Act.

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

All ages

SUBJECT INDEX

Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Disabilities, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Brian Bard
E-mail Address Brian.Bard@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5025 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7393
Fax 202-245-7591

Name Robert Groenendaal
E-mail Address Robert.Groenendaal@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5025 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7393
Fax 202-245-7591

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.assistivetech.net
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Braille Training

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.235E

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State agencies and other public or nonprofit agencies and organizations, including IHEs, may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline: June 22, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $200,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $200,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $200,000

Note: These funds are included in the total for Demonstration and Training Programs (# 84.235, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
Average New Award: $100,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Sec. 303(d); 29 U.S.C. 773(d)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program pays all or part of the cost of training in the use of Braille for personnel providing vocational rehabilitation or education services to youths and adults who are blind. Grants must be used for the establishment or continuation of projects that provide:

1. Development of Braille training materials;
2. In-service or preservice training in the use of Braille, on the importance of Braille literacy, and in methods of teaching Braille; and
3. Activities that promote both the knowledge and use of Braille and nonvisual access technology for blind youths and adults through a program of training, demonstration, and evaluation with the leadership of experienced individuals who are blind.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Blindness, Disabilities, Special Education, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Theresa DeVaughn
E-mail Address Theresa.DeVaughn@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St., S.W., Rm. 5054 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7321
Fax 202-245-7591

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/rsa/index.html
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Centers for Independent Living

ALSO KNOWN AS
CILs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.132A; 84.400

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Consumer-controlled, community-based, cross-disability, nonresidential, private, nonprofit agencies are eligible to apply. Only eligible agencies from states and territories holding competitions may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline anticipated: To be determined.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $74,638,080
Fiscal Year 2008 $73,334,074
Fiscal Year 2009 $77,266,000
Recovery Act: $87,500,000 (# 84.400)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program Awards
Anticipated: 1; Recovery Act: To be determined
Average New Regular Program Award: $154,046; Recovery Act: To be determined

Number of Continuation Awards: 336
Average Continuation Award: $212,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $990–$812,350

Note: Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 364 and 366

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides support for the planning, conduct, administration, and evaluation of centers for independent living that comply with the standards and assurances in Sec. 725 of the Rehabilitation Act, consistent with state plans for establishing statewide networks of centers. Centers are consumer-controlled, community-based, cross-disability, nonresidential, private, nonprofit agencies that are designed and operated within local communities by individuals with disabilities. Centers provide an array of independent living services to individuals with significant disabilities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports centers for independent living that are designed and operated within a local community by individuals with disabilities and provide an array of independent living services, including the core services of information and referral, independent living skills training, peer counseling, and individual and systems advocacy to individuals with significant disabilities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Young adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Independent Living, Rehabilitation
### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Veronica Hogan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Veronica.Hogan@ed.gov">Veronica.Hogan@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5044 Washington, DC 20202-2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-7378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


### PROGRAM TITLE

**Client Assistance Program**

### ALSO KNOWN AS

CAP

### CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.161A

### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

States may apply.

### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$11,781,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$11,576,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$11,576,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56  
Range of New Awards: $117,463–$1,183,147

Note: Range of New Awards does not include awards to the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands).

### LEGISLATIVE CITATION

*Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act)*, as amended, Title I, Part B, Sec. 112; 29 U.S.C. 732

### PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 370
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this program is to advise and inform clients, client applicants, and other individuals with disabilities of all the available services and benefits under the Rehabilitation Act, as amended, and of the services and benefits available to them under Title I of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). In addition, grantees may assist and advocate for clients and client applicants in their relationship with projects, programs, and services provided under the Rehabilitation Act. In providing assistance and advocacy under Title I of the Rehabilitation Act, a CAP agency may provide assistance and advocacy with respect to services that are directly related to facilitating employment for the client or client applicant.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Agencies designated by the governor to provide CAP services help clients or client applicants pursue concerns they have with programs funded under the Rehabilitation Act. The governor may designate a public or private entity to operate the CAP.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Young adult

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Advocacy, Civil Liberties, Disabilities, Laws, Vocational Rehabilitation

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Jim Doyle  
E-mail Address: Jim.Doyle@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration  
Potomac Center Plaza  
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5096  
Washington, DC 20202-2800  
Telephone: 202-245-6630  
Fax: 202-245-7590

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Rehabilitation**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Demonstration and Training Programs

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Special Projects and Demonstrations

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.235

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

State vocational rehabilitation agencies, community rehabilitation programs, Indian tribes or tribal organizations, or other public or nonprofit agencies or organizations or, as the U.S. Department of Education’s Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) commissioner determines appropriate, for-profit organizations may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 funds support continuation awards and competition under Braille Training, # 84.235E, application deadline: June 22, 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Cooperative Agreements, Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- Fiscal Year 2007: $8,756,260
- Fiscal Year 2008: $10,150,517
- Fiscal Year 2009: $9,594,000

Note: FY 2009 appropriation amount above also includes funds for congressional earmarks. The appropriations also include funds for two programs
that have individual entries: Braille Training (see # 84.235E, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”) and Parent Information and Training (see # 84.235F and # 84.325G, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”). Appropriations also include funding for the Transition Demonstrations program (# 84.235U) and the Technology Reutilization program (# 84.235V).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 2 under # 84.235E
Average New Award: $100,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 15
Average Continuation Award: $276,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $80,000–$575,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Sec. 303(b); 29 U.S.C. 773(b)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR: 34 CFR 373

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides competitive grants to eligible entities to expand and improve the provision of rehabilitation and other services authorized under the Rehabilitation Act. Funding also is provided to further the purposes and policies of the act. More specifically, the program supports activities that increase the provision, extent, availability, scope, and quality of rehabilitation services under the act. Sec. 303 authorizes support of activities serving individuals with disabilities in an array of project types. These diverse projects may include effective practices that demonstrate methods of service delivery to individuals with disabilities, as well as such activities as technical assistance, systems change, model demonstration, special studies and evaluations, and dissemination and utilization of findings from successful, previously funded projects. Such expansions and improvement of rehabilitation and other services will lead to more employment outcomes for individuals with disabilities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Types of projects include model demonstration projects, technical assistance centers, systems-change projects, field initiated demonstrations, and literacy demonstrations. In addition, as noted above, this program supports grants for Braille Training (# 84.235E) and Parent Information and Training programs (# 84.235F and # 84.235G, both also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Employment, Rehabilitation, Transportation, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Tom Finch
E-mail Address Tom.Finch@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5052
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7343
Fax 202-245-7491

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Gallaudet University

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.910

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, funds are appropriated for Gallaudet University only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support a noncompetitive award to Gallaudet University.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $106,998,210
Fiscal Year 2008 $113,383,962
Fiscal Year 2009 $124,000,000
Note: FY 2009 appropriation includes $6,000,000 for construction.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 non-competitive award

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The U.S. Department of Education provides support for Gallaudet University in order to help promote education and employment opportunities for persons who are deaf. The university provides a wide range of undergraduate, graduate, and continuing education programs in fields related to deafness for students who are deaf and students who are hearing.

Gallaudet also operates the Laurent Clerc National Deaf Education Center, which includes the Kendall Demonstration Elementary School (KDES), which is an elementary school for children who are deaf, the Model Secondary School for the Deaf (MSSD), which is a secondary school for students who are deaf, and a National Mission Program, which provides training, technical assistance, and materials related to education of the deaf. The federal government funds these programs in order to support the development, evaluation, and dissemination of model curricula, instructional techniques and strategies, and materials that can be used in a variety of educational environments serving individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing throughout the nation. In FY 2008, the university enrolled 1,633 undergraduate and graduate students and 291 elementary and secondary education students.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Gallaudet University offers a traditional liberal arts curriculum and graduate programs in fields related to deafness for students who are deaf as well as those who are hearing. To increase the effectiveness of its instructional programs, the university provides communications training, counseling, and other support services for its students who are deaf. Gallaudet also conducts a wide variety of basic and applied deafness research and provides public service programs for persons who are deaf and professionals who work with persons who are deaf.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Elementary, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Deafness, Disabilities, Elementary Education, Postsecondary Education, Research, Secondary Education

continued top of next page
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Helen Keller National Center

ALSO KNOWN AS
HKNC; Helen Keller National Center for Youths & Adults Who Are Deaf-Blind

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.904A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, funds are appropriated for the Helen Keller National Center for Youths & Adults Who Are Deaf-Blind only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support a noncompetitive award to HKNC.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $8,511,030
Fiscal Year 2008 $8,362,313
Fiscal Year 2009 $8,362,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 non-competitive award

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Helen Keller National Center Act, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 1901 et seq.
PROGARmLEGulations

EDGAR, as applicable

PROGARMDescrition

The center provides services on a national basis to individuals who are deaf-blind, their families, and service providers through a national headquarters center with a residential training and rehabilitation facility and a network of 10 regional field offices that provide referral, counseling, and transition assistance for individuals who are deaf-blind, and technical assistance and training for service providers. HKNC uses private funds to provide seed money to state and private agencies to encourage them to establish or expand programs for individuals who are deaf-blind. These programs also receive targeted training and technical assistance from the center. In FY 2008, the center served 84 adult training clients and provided short-term training to 26 clients at its headquarters programs. In addition, the required programs served 2,577 consumers, families, and service providers.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program provides training and counseling to individual consumers and training and technical assistance to service providers. The program also supports short-term training for youths in high school, a service project for elderly deaf-blind persons, a national parent and family services project, and an international internship program for professionals in the field of deaf-blindness.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Deaf Blind, Family Involvement, Older Adults, Rehabilitation, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Suzanne Mitchell
E-mail Address Suzanne.Mitchell@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5021
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7454
Fax 202-245-7588

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.hknc.org
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.177; 84.399

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
State vocational rehabilitation agencies serving individuals who are blind may apply.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2007</td>
<td>$32,984,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2008</td>
<td>$32,320,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2009</td>
<td>$34,151,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Recovery Act:* $34,300,000 (# 84.399)

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Regular Program Awards
Anticipated: 56; *Recovery Act:* 52
Average New Regular Program Award: $604,000; *Recovery Act:* $606,375
Range of New Regular Program Awards: $40,000–$3,382,000; *Recovery Act:* $3,170–$3,707,078

*Note: Recovery Act* funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title VII, Chapter 2, Secs. 751–753; 29 U.S.C. 796j–796l

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 364 and 367

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Grants are made to states to support services for individuals age 55 or older whose severe visual impairment makes competitive employment difficult to obtain but for whom independent living goals are feasible.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Funds are used to: provide independent living services to older individuals who are blind; conduct activities that will improve or expand services for these individuals; and conduct activities to improve public understanding of the problems facing these individuals. For example, services are provided to help persons served under this program adjust to their blindness by increasing their ability to care for their individual needs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Adults age 55 and older

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Blindness, Independent Living, Older Adults, Rehabilitation

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: David Esquith
E-mail Address: David.Esquith@ed.gov
Mailing Address:
U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration
Potomac Center Plaza
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5163
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7336
Fax: 202-245-7593

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Independent Living State Grants Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
State Independent Living Services; IL State Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.169A; 84.398

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State vocational rehabilitation agencies or other designated state units (DSUs) may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $22,587,838
Fiscal Year 2008 $22,193,388
Fiscal Year 2009 $23,450,000
Recovery Act: $18,200,000 (# 84.398)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Regular Program Awards
Anticipated: 77; Recovery Act: 77
Average New Regular Program Award: $301,500; Recovery Act: $34,000
Range of New Regular Program Awards: $29,000–$2,091,286; Recovery Act: $234,000–$1,623,087

Note: Recovery Act funds support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title VII, Chapter 1, Part B, Secs. 711–714; 29 U.S.C. 796e–796e-3

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 364 and 365

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program offers formula grants to states for the following purposes:

- To provide resources to Statewide Independent Living Councils (SILCs);
- To provide independent living (IL) services to individuals with significant disabilities;
- To demonstrate ways to expand and improve IL services;
- To support the operation of centers for IL that comply with the standards and assurances of Sec. 725 of the Rehabilitation Act;
- To support activities to increase the capabilities of public or nonprofit agencies and organizations and other entities in developing comprehensive approaches or systems for providing IL services;
- To conduct studies and analyses and gather information, develop model policies and procedures, and present information, approaches, strategies, findings, conclusions, and recommendations for federal, state, and local policymakers to enhance IL services for individuals with significant disabilities;
- To provide training on the IL philosophy; and
- To provide outreach to populations that are unserved or underserved by programs under Title VII of the Rehabilitation Act, including minority groups and urban and rural populations.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports projects that provide IL services, directly or through grant or contract, and demonstrate ways to expand and improve them.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Young adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Independent Living, Rehabilitation

continued top of next page
### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>David Esquith</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:David.Esquith@ed.gov">David.Esquith@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5163 Washington, DC 20202-2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-7336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


### PROGRAM TITLE

**Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program**

### ALSO KNOWN AS

- Migrant Workers

### CFDA # (OR ED #)

- 84.128G

### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

- Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Applicants may include a state-designated agency interpreted to mean a designated state agency as defined in Sec. 7(8)(A) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; a nonprofit agency working in collaboration with a state-designated agency; or a local agency working in collaboration with a state-designated agency.

### CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations.

### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

- Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$2,278,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$2,239,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$2,239,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 13
Average Continuation Award: $172,245
Range of Continuation Awards: $170,907–$219,989

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), Sec. 304, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 774

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 369

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The program is administered in coordination with other programs serving migrant workers and seasonal farmworkers, including programs under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Act of 1965 (ESEA; 20 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.), Sec. 330 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254b), the Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act (29 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.), and the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA). The program provides grants for vocational rehabilitation services, which include vocational evaluation, counseling, mental and physical restoration, vocational training, work adjustment, job placement, and post-employment services.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Supported projects or demonstrations provide vocational rehabilitation services to individuals with disabilities who are migrant or seasonal farmworkers and to members of their families who are residing with those individuals whether or not these family members have disabilities. This support includes the maintenance and transportation necessary for the rehabilitation of such individuals. Maintenance payments must be consistent with any maintenance payments provided to other individuals with disabilities in the state.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disabilities, Employment, Health Services, Migrant Workers, Rehabilitation, Vocational Rehabilitation

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Sonja Turner
E-mail Address: Sonja.Turner@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5089 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7557
Fax: 202-245-7593

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

National Technical Institute for the Deaf

ALSO KNOWN AS

NTID

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.908

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

By law, funds are appropriated for the National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID) only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support a noncompetitive award to NTID.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007  $56,140,920
Fiscal Year 2008  $59,695,575
Fiscal Year 2009  $64,212,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 non-competitive award

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of the NTID is to promote the employment of persons who are deaf by providing technical and professional education for the nation’s young people who are deaf. The U.S. Department of Education maintains an agreement with a host institution, the Rochester Institute of Technology (RIT), to operate a residential facility for postsecondary technical training and education for individuals who are deaf. The purpose of the special relationship with the host institution is to provide NTID and its students with access to more facilities, institutional services, and career preparation options than could be provided otherwise by a national technical institute for the deaf standing alone. The host institution also provides NTID students with health and counseling services, a library, and physical education and recreation facilities. General services, such as food, maintenance, grounds, and security, also are provided.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

NTID offers a variety of technical programs at the certificate, diploma, and associate degree levels. Majors are available in such areas as business, engineering, science, and visual communications in its degree programs. In addition, NTID students may participate in approximately 200 education programs available through RIT. RIT offers advanced technological courses of study at the undergraduate and graduate degree levels. NTID initiated a master’s degree program in FY 1996 to train secondary education teachers who will be teaching students who are deaf. The institute also operates a bachelor’s in applied science degree program to train interpreters for persons who are deaf and a tutor and note-taker training program. Students who are deaf and enroll in NTID or RIT programs are provided a wide range of support services and special programs to assist them in preparing for their careers, including tutoring, remedial and language enrichment programs, counseling, note taking, interpreting, captioning, and mentoring. Students may work with specialized educational media and complete cooperative work experiences. Specialized job placement assistance also is provided.

NTID conducts applied research on occupational- and employment-related aspects of deafness. It also conducts studies related to communication assessment, the demographics of NTID’s target population, and how hearing loss affects learning in postsecondary education. In addition, NTID conducts training workshops and seminars related to deafness. These workshops and seminars are offered to professionals throughout the nation who employ, work with, teach, or otherwise serve persons who are deaf.
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Parent Information and Training Programs

ALSO KNOWN AS

Parent Training Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.235F; 84.235G

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Private nonprofit organizations that either are governed by a board of directors that meets the requirements in Sec. 303(c)(4)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, or that have a membership that represents the interests of individuals with disabilities and a special governing committee that meets the requirements in Sec. 303(c)(4)(B) may apply. To the extent practicable, technical assistance grants will be awarded to parent training and information centers established pursuant to Sec. 682(a) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$850,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The amounts shown also are included in the total for Demonstration and Training (# 84.235, also listed under topical heading “Rehabilitation”).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Deafness, Disabilities, Postsecondary Education, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Annette Reichman
E-mail Address: Annette.Reichman@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5124 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7489
Fax: 202-245-7636

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/ntid.html
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Available: 0
Number of Continuation Awards Anticipated: 8 (7 under # 84.235F and 1 under # 84.235G)
Average Continuation Award: $100,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $81,000–$105,000 (# 84.235F); $150,000 (# 84.235G)

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Sec. 303(c); 29 U.S.C. 773(c)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides training and information to enable individuals with disabilities and their parents, family members, guardians, advocates, or other authorized representatives, to participate more effectively in meeting their vocational, independent living, and rehabilitation needs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
These projects are designed to meet the unique information and training needs of individuals with disabilities who live in the area to be served, particularly those who are members of populations who have been unserved or underserved.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Advocacy, Disabilities, Parent Participation, Parents, Rehabilitation, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Ellen Chesley
E-mail Address: Ellen.Chesley@ed.gov
Mailing Address:
U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5018
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7300
Fax: 202-245-7591

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/rsa/programs.html

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE
Projects With Industry

ALSO KNOWN AS
PWI

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.234

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
The following may apply: employers (for-profit and nonprofit); nonprofit agencies or organizations; labor organizations; trade associations; and community rehabilitation program providers. Indian tribes or tribal organizations, state vocational rehabilitation agencies, and any other agencies or organizations with the capacity to create and expand job and career opportunities for individuals with disabilities also are eligible.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $17,292,620
Fiscal Year 2008 $19,196,671
Fiscal Year 2009 $19,197,000
## FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

**Note:** The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 66
Average Continuation Award: $287,950
Range of Continuation Awards: $116,095–$500,000

### LEGISLATIVE CITATION

*Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act)*, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Secs. 611 and 612; 29 *U.S.C.* 795

### PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 *CFR* 379

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to create and expand job and career opportunities for individuals with disabilities in the competitive labor market. This is accomplished by involving private industry partners to help identify competitive job and career opportunities and the skills needed to perform these jobs, to create practical job and career readiness and training programs, and to provide job placement and career advancement.

### TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program supports projects that demonstrate the capacity to provide job development, job placement, career advancement, and training services for program participants, many of whom are individuals with significant disabilities. Grantees arrange, coordinate, or conduct job readiness training, occupational or job skills training, and training to enhance basic work skills and workplace competencies. Grantees also provide supportive services and assistance for individuals with disabilities in order to maintain the employment or career advancement for which the individuals received training.

### EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

**Adult**

### SUBJECT INDEX

Career Development, Disabilities, Employment, Vocational Rehabilitation

### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Kerrie Clark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Kerrie.Clark@ed.gov">Kerrie.Clark@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5048 Washington, DC 20202-2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-7281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology

ALSO KNOWN AS

PAAT

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.343

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Protection and advocacy systems as established under the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (DD Act) may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $4,341,150
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,265,163
Fiscal Year 2009 $4,300,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$405,513

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Assistive Technology Act of 1998 (ATA), as amended, Sec. 5; P.L. 108-364; 29 U.S.C. 3004

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides protection and advocacy services to assist individuals with disabilities of all ages in the acquisition, utilization, or maintenance of assistive technology services or devices.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects support information, advocacy and representation, training, technical assistance and general guidance for protection and advocacy entities to increase access to and provision of assistive technology devices and services. The emphasis is on consumer advocacy and capacity building through protection and advocacy agencies in the states.

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

All Ages

SUBJECT INDEX

Advocacy, Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Disabilities, Technical Assistance, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Jessica M. Smith
E-mail Address Jessica.Smith@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5030 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-6493
Fax 202-245-7590

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights

**Program Title**

Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights

**Also Known As**

PAIR

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.240

**Administration Office**

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

Protection and Advocacy Systems as established under the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000 (DD Act) may apply.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Formula Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$16,489,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$16,200,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$17,101,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57

Range of New Awards: $83,131–$1,716,195

**Legislative Citation**

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title V, Sec. 509; 29 U.S.C. 794e

**Program Regulations**

34 CFR 381

**Program Description**

The Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights (PAIR) program supports the protection and advocacy system in each state to protect the legal and human rights of individuals with disabilities. In order to be eligible for advocacy services from the PAIR program, an individual with a disability must meet three criteria:

1. The individual's concern must be beyond the scope of the Client Assistance Program (see # 84.161A, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”; authorized under Sec. 112 of the Rehabilitation Act).

2. The individual must be ineligible for services from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services’ (HHS) Protection and Advocacy of Developmental Disabilities (PADD) program (authorized under Part C of the DD Act).

3. The individual also must be ineligible for the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness (PAIMI) program of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) (authorized under the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness Act).

Each PAIR program must set annual priorities and objectives to meet the needs of individuals with disabilities in each state. Although the objectives and priorities vary from state to state to meet the needs of individuals with disabilities in each state, most PAIR programs set priorities and objectives aimed at reducing barriers to education, employment, transportation, and housing. In addition, PAIR programs advocate on behalf of individuals with significant disabilities to promote community integration and full participation in society.

**Types of Projects**

Eligible systems have the authority to pursue legal, administrative, and other appropriate remedies or approaches to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals with disabilities. Protection and advocacy systems may be housed in public or private entities as designated by the governor.

**Education Level (By Category)**

Adult

**Education Level (Specifically)**

All ages
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

None

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

An application for designation as a state licensing agency may only be submitted by the state vocational rehabilitation (VR) agency providing VR services to the blind under an approved state plan for VR services under 34 CFR 361.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

Sec. 103(b)(1) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, gives state agencies the authority to use some of their VR state (formula) grant funds (see # 84.126A, Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants program, also listed under topical heading “Rehabilitation”) to support the supervision, management, and the acquisition of equipment and initial stock and supplies for business enterprise programs, including the Randolph Sheppard program.

APPROPRIATIONS

Note: The Randolph Sheppard program has no specific appropriations line item in the federal budget. In FY 2007, the total gross income for the program was $713.2 million, while the total earnings of all vendors was $116.3 million. FY 2008 data not available yet.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Not applicable
Rehabilitation

Program Title

Recreational Programs

Legislative Citation


Program Regulations

34 CFR 395

Program Description

The Vending Facility program authorized by the Randolph-Sheppard Act provides persons who are blind with remunerative employment and self-support through the operation of vending facilities on federal and other property. The program, enacted into law in 1936, was intended to enhance employment opportunities for trained, licensed blind persons to operate facilities. The law was subsequently amended in 1954 and again in 1974 to ultimately ensure individuals who are blind a priority in the operation of vending facilities, which included cafeterias, snack bars, and automatic vending machines, on federal property. The program has broadened from federal locations to also include state, county, municipal, and private installations. However, the priority provisions of the act apply only to the operation of vending facilities on federal property. Under the Randolph Sheppard program, state licensing agencies recruit, train, license, and place individuals who are blind as operators of vending facilities located on federal and other properties. The act authorizes a particular blind individual to conduct specified activities in a particular location through a “license” granted by the state.

Education Level (by Category)

Adult

Subject Index

Blindness, Vocational Rehabilitation

Contact Information

Name Suzanne Mitchell
E-mail Address Suzanne.Mitchell@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5021 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7454
Fax 202-245-7591

Links to Related Web Sites


Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 7
Average New Awards: $125,000
Range of New Awards: $115,000–$135,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 17
Average Continuation Award: $71,500
Range of Continuation Awards: $38,000–$110,000
This program provides individuals with disabilities inclusive recreational activities and experiences that can be expected to aid them in their employment, mobility, socialization, independence, and community integration. Project periods last three years and the federal share of costs is 100 percent in year one, 75 percent in year two, and 50 percent in year three. Projects must maintain, at a minimum, the same level of services over the three-year project period and assure that the service program awarded will be continued after the federal assistance ends.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Recreation projects may include:

- Vocational skills development;
- Leisure education;
- Leisure networking;
- Leisure resource development;
- Physical education and sports;
- Scouting and camping;
- 4-H activities;
- Music;
- Dancing;
- Handicrafts;
- Art; and
- Homemaking.

When appropriate and possible, these programs and activities should be provided in settings with peers who are not individuals with disabilities.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Young adult
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Rehabilitation Act
Program Improvement

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.811

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public or nonprofit agencies may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $834,570
Fiscal Year 2008 $621,942
Fiscal Year 2009 $622,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 3 contracts, 1 grant

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Sec.12, 29 U.S.C. 709

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Sec. 12(a)(1)-(5) of the Rehabilitation Act authorizes the commissioner of the U.S. Department of Education’s Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) to provide technical assistance and consultative services to public and nonprofit private agencies and organizations, including assistance to enable agencies and organizations to facilitate meaningful and effective participation by individuals with disabilities in workforce investment activities under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA). In addition, Sec. 12 funds may be used to provide short-term training and technical instruction, conduct special projects and demonstrations, collect, prepare, publish and disseminate special educational or informational materials, provide monitoring and conduct evaluations.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Program funds are awarded through grants and contracts to procure expertise in identified areas of national significance and technical support in order to improve the operation of the vocational rehabilitation (VR) program, and other programs under the Rehabilitation Act, and the provision of services to individuals with disabilities under the act.

Program improvement funds are used to support activities that improve program effectiveness and accountability, and to enhance the U.S. Department of Education’s ability to provide technical assistance in critical areas of national significance in achieving the purposes of the Rehabilitation Act.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Independent Living, Rehabilitation, Technical Assistance, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Sue Rankin-White
E-mail Address Sue.Rankin-White@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5013 Washington, DC 20202-2800 Telephone 202-245-7312
Fax 202-245-7590

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Rehabilitation Training

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.129; 84.160; 84.246; 84.264; 84.265; 84.275

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Applicants may include state and public or nonprofit agencies and organizations and Indian tribes.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
This program conducts individual competitions for six training programs (see CFDA #s above). In FY 2009, competitions are held under # 84.129 and # 84.264. See the U.S. Department of Education’s forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7, which is updated several times during the year, for details on application deadlines.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$38,437,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$37,766,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$37,766,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated:
41 for # 84.129
3 for # 84.264

Average New Award:
$100,000 for # 84.129
$790,000 for # 84.264

Range of New Awards:
$70,000–$150,000 for # 84.129
$190,000–$800,000 for # 84.264

Number of Continuation Awards:
116 for # 84.129
6 for # 84.160
2 for # 84.246
7 for # 84.264
79 for # 84.265
1 for # 84.275

Average Continuation Award:
$100,000 for # 84.129
$350,000 for # 84.160
$225,000 for # 84.246
$750,000 for # 84.264
$75,000 for # 84.265
$300,000 for # 84.275

Range of Continuation Awards:
$70,000–$150,000 for # 84.129
$294,434–$599,678 for # 84.160
$200,000 for # 84.246
$711,421–$969,090 for # 84.264
$18,883–$376,620 for # 84.265

Note: There may be years in which there are no new awards or continuations under one or more of these CFDA #s.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title III, Sec. 302; 29 U.S.C. 772

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, and 396
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to ensure that skilled personnel are available to serve the rehabilitation needs of individuals with disabilities assisted through the Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants program (see # 84.126A, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”), Client Assistance Program (see # 84.161A, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”), and Independent Living State Grants Program (see # 84.169A, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”).

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports awards under the Long-Term Training Program (# 84.129); Training Interpreters for Individuals Who Are Deaf or Hard-of-Hearing and Individuals Who Are Deaf-Blind (# 84.160A); Short-Term Training Program (# 84.246); Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program (# 84.264); State Vocational Rehabilitation In-Service Training Program (# 84.265); and General Training (# 84.275).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Rehabilitation, Staff Development, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Tom Finch
E-mail Address: Tom.Finch@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5052 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7343
Fax: 202-245-7591

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE
Supported Employment State Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
Supported Employment for Individuals With the Most Significant Disabilities; Title VI-B State Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.187

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $29,700,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $29,181,141
Fiscal Year 2009 $29,181,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 80
Average New Award: $552,756
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$2,982,743

Note: Average and range of new awards are for states only. The grant award for the four outlying areas is $36,476 each. Also, in 24 states, funds are distributed to two agencies—one serving individuals who are blind and one serving individuals with all other disabilities. In the 32 remaining states, D.C., Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) funds are distributed to an agency serving all individuals with disabilities, known as combined agencies.

continued top of next page
LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title VI, Part B; 29 U.S.C. 795g et seq.

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 363

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides grants to assist states in developing and implementing collaborative programs with appropriate entities to provide programs of supported employment services for individuals with the most significant disabilities to enable them to achieve an employment outcome of supported employment. Grant funds are administered under a state plan supplement to the Title I state plan for vocational rehabilitation services designated by each state.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Supported employment grant funds are used to supplement funds provided under the state vocational rehabilitation grants program for the costs of providing supported employment services. Program funds may be used to supplement assessments under the Title I program and supplement other vocational rehabilitation services necessary to help individuals with the most significant disabilities find work in the integrated labor market. Funds cannot be used to provide the extended services necessary to maintain individuals in employment after the end of supported employment services, the duration of which usually do not exceed 18 months.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Young adult

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Employment, Significant Disabilities, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Carol Dobak
E-mail Address Carol.Dobak@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5032 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7325
Fax 202-245-7590

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Traditionally Underserved Populations

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.315; 84.406

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States, public nonprofit and for-profit agencies and organizations, and Indian tribes may apply for funding of activities under Sec. 21(b)(2)(C) (see Legislative Citation below). For activities under Sec. 21(b)(2)(A)–(B), minority entities and Indian tribes may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 supports continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,291,038
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,288,558
Fiscal Year 2009 $2,353,180
Recovery Act: $1,400,000

Note: Funds are set aside from several Rehabilitation Act programs.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 11
Average Continuation Award: $208,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $100,000–$250,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Sec. 21(b); 29 U.S.C. 718(b)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to make awards to minority entities and American Indian tribes to carry out activities under programs authorized under Titles II, III, VI, and VII of the Rehabilitation Act, and to conduct research, training and technical assistance, and related activities to improve services under the act, especially services provided to individuals with minority backgrounds. This program also makes awards to states, public or private nonprofit agencies, and organizations including IHEs and American Indian tribes to promote the participation of minority entities and Indian tribes to enhance their capacity to carry out activities under the act. A “minority entity” is defined by Sec. 21 as a Historically Black College or University (HBCU), Hispanic-Serving Institution (HSI) of higher education, an American Indian Tribal College or University, or another IHE whose minority student enrollment is at least 50 percent.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects are designed to support training, technical assistance, and related activities provided by minority IHEs and Indian tribes; to improve services under the Rehabilitation Act, especially services provided to individuals with disabilities and minority backgrounds; and to promote the participation of minority entities and Indian tribes in activities under the act.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Higher Education, Minority Groups, Postsecondary Education, Vocational Rehabilitation

continued top of next page
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities

ALSO KNOWN AS

Sec. 121 Program; American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.250

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

The governing body of an Indian tribe or consortia of such governing bodies located on federal and state reservations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS


TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$34,444,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$34,892,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$36,113,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 15
Average New Award: $380,000
Range of New Awards: $305,000–$412,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 63
Average Continuation Award: $485,143
Range of Continuation Awards: $286,830–$1,960,000

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Ellen Chesley
E-mail Address: Ellen.Chesley@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 5018 Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7300
Fax: 202-245-7591

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/rsa/index.html
Note: See the notice inviting applications for new awards, published in the Federal Register, for information on award limits.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title I, Part C, Sec. 121; 29 U.S.C. 741

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 371

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this program is to assist tribal governments in developing or increasing their capacity to provide a program of vocational rehabilitation services, in a culturally relevant manner, to American Indians with disabilities residing on or near federal or state reservations. The program’s goal is to enable these individuals, consistent with their individual strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, and informed choice, to prepare for and engage in gainful employment. Program services are provided under an individualized plan for employment and may include native healing services.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

The program provides financial assistance for an Indian tribe’s establishment and operation of vocational rehabilitation services programs for American Indians with disabilities living on or near a federal or state reservation.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Young adult

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Disabilities, Employment, Native Americans, Rehabilitation, Tribes, Vocational Rehabilitation

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name Alfreda Reeves
E-mail Address Alfreda.Reeves@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St., Rm. 5051
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7485
Fax 202-245-7591

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/rsa/index.html
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
State Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.126A; 84.390

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,802,716,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,839,151,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $2,938,522,000
Recovery Act: $540,000,000 (# 84.390)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program State Awards Anticipated: 80; Recovery Act: 80
Average New Regular Program State Award: $52,473,607; Recovery Act: $9,642,857
Range of New Regular Program State Awards: $1,037,429–$284,801,269; Recovery Act: $204,598–$9,642,857
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: In 24 states, awards are made to both the state agency for the blind and the state general agency; in the other 32 states and territories, funds are distributed to a combined agency only. Average Award and Range of Award reflect the total award to the 50 states, D.C., Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands)

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Rehabilitation Act), as amended, Title I, Parts A and B, Sec. 100–111; 29 U.S.C. 720–731

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 361

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to states to support a wide range of services designed to help individuals with disabilities prepare for and engage in gainful employment consistent with their strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, interests, and informed choice. Eligible individuals are those who have a physical or mental impairment that results in a substantial impediment to employment and who require vocational rehabilitation (VR) services to achieve an employment outcome. Priority must be given to serving individuals with the most significant disabilities if a state is unable to serve all eligible individuals.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds to cover the cost of direct services and program administration are distributed to states and territories based on a formula that takes into account population and per capita income. Grant funds are administered under an approved state plan by VR agencies designated by each state. The state matching requirement is 21.3 percent, although the state share is 50 percent for the cost of construction of a facility for community rehabilitation program purposes.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Young adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Employment, Rehabilitation, Vocational Rehabilitation
Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Education Research

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.305

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Applicants that have the ability and capacity to conduct scientifically valid research are eligible to apply. Eligible applicants also include, but are not limited to, for-profit organizations and public and private agencies and institutions.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

The Institute of Education Sciences supports a variety of separate competitions and other activities. In order to give applicants sufficient time to compete, competitions are announced in the prior year. FY 2008 competitions made and funded in FY 2009—as listed in the Federal Register announcement of March 3, 2008 (73 FR 11496), include:

- Education Research (# 84.305A-1): Reading and Writing; Mathematics and Science Education; Cognition and Student Learning; Teacher Quality—Reading and Writing; Teacher Quality—Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Context for Academic Learning; Education Leadership; Education Policy, Finance, and Systems; Early Childhood Programs and Policies; Middle and High School Reform; Interventions for Struggling Adolescent and Adult Readers and Writers; Postsecondary Education; Education Technology.
  - Contact: Katina Stapleton; Katina.Stapleton@ed.gov; 202-219-2154.
A notice inviting applications for grants to be funded and awarded in FY 2010 was announced in the Federal Register on March 23, 2009. These include:

- Education Research (# 84.305A-1): Reading and Writing; Mathematics and Science Education; Cognition and Student Learning; Teacher Quality—Reading and Writing; Teacher Quality—Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Context for Academic Learning; Education Leadership; Education Policy, Finance, and Systems; Early Childhood Programs and Policies; Middle and High School Reform; Interventions for Struggling Adolescent and Adult Readers and Writers; Postsecondary Education; Education Technology.
  - Deadline for receipt of applications: June 25, 2009.
  - Estimated range of awards: $100,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.
  - Contact: Edward Metz; Edward.Metz@ed.gov; 202-208-1983.

- Education Research Training (# 84.305B): Postdoctoral Research Training; Predoctoral Research Training.
  - Deadline for receipt of applications: June 25, 2009.
  - Estimated range of awards: $80,000–$131,000 per year for up to five years.
  - Contact: Edward Metz; Edward.Metz@ed.gov; 202-208-1983.

- Education Research & Development Centers (# 84.305C): Center on Teacher Effectiveness; Center on Rural Education; Center on Turning Around Chronically Low Performing Schools.
  - Estimated range of awards: $1,000,000–$2,000,000 per year for up to five years.
  - Contact: David Sweet; David.Sweet@ed.gov; 202-219-1748.

- Evaluation of State and District Education Programs and Policies (# 84.305E1)
  - Deadline for receipt of applications: June 25, 2009.
  - Estimated range of awards: $300,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.
  - Contact: Allen Ruby; Allen.Ruby@ed.gov; 202-219-1591.

- Research on Statistical and Research Methodology in Education (# 84.305D).
  - Deadline for receipt of applications: June 25, 2009.
  - Estimated range of awards: $75,000 to $400,000 per year for up to three years.
  - Contact: Allen Ruby; Allen.Ruby@ed.gov; 202-219-1591.

- Education Research (# 84.305A-2): Reading and Writing; Mathematics and Science Education; Cognition and Student Learning; Teacher Quality—Reading and Writing; Teacher Quality—Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Context for Academic Learning; Education Leadership; Education Policy, Finance, and Systems; Early Childhood Programs and Policies; Middle and High School Reform; Interventions for Struggling Adolescent and Adult Readers and Writers; Postsecondary Education; Education Technology.
  - Estimated range of awards: $100,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.
  - Contact: Katina Stapleton; Katina.Stapleton@ed.gov; 202-219-2154.

- Education Research Training (# 84.305B): Postdoctoral Research Training.
  - Deadline for receipt of applications: June 25, 2009.
  - Estimated range of awards: $80,000–$131,000 per year for up to five years.
  - Contact: Edward Metz; Edward.Metz@ed.gov; 202-208-1983.

- Education Research & Development Centers (# 84.305C): Center on Scaling Up Effective Schools; Center on Mathematics Standards and Assessments; Center on Cognition and Mathematics Instruction.
  - Estimated range of awards: $1,000,000–$2,000,000 per year for up to five years.
  - Contact: David Sweet; David.Sweet@ed.gov; 202-219-1748.
• Evaluation of State and District Education Programs and Policies (# 84.305E2)
  - Estimated range of awards: $300,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.
  - Contact: Allen Ruby; Allen.Ruby@ed.gov; 202-219-1591.

Application packages are available online at: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/programs.html. For further information, see the Federal Register announcements at: http://www.ed.gov/legislation/FedRegister or the Department’s forecast of funding opportunities at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#chart2.

Contract Competition
Identifying Potentially Successful Approaches to Turning Around Chronically Low Performing Schools: This study will identify strategies used by chronically low-performing schools to successfully turn around and exit from low-performing status.
  - Award expected: June 2009.
  - Contact: Christina Chhin; Christina.Chhin@ed.gov; 202-219-2280

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Number dependent upon number of quality proposals
Average New Award: Varies
Range of New Awards: $75,000–$2,000,000 per year
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 (ESRA), Title I, Parts B and D, Secs. 133 and 172; 20 U.S.C. 9533, 9562

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

See individual program announcements for applicable regulations, if any.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Under this program title, IES supports research to improve education at all levels.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, Educationally Disadvantaged, Mathematics, Reading, Research, Sciences, Teachers

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name See Current Competitions (above) for contact names.
E-mail Address See Current Competitions (above) for e-mail addresses.
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education Institute of Education Sciences 555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 611 Washington, DC 20208 Telephone See Current Competitions (above) for telephone numbers.
Fax 202-219-2030

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/index.html
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/ncer/index.html
Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Education Resources Information Center

ALSO KNOWN AS
ERIC

CFDA # (OR ED #)
None

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public and private agencies, nonprofit and for-profit, may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 funds support continuation of the existing contract and award of a new five-year contract. Competition announcement: Feb. 18, 2009; proposals due: March 10, 2009; award date: to be determined.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $8,265,934
Fiscal Year 2008 $8,225,388
Fiscal Year 2009 To be determined when contract is awarded

Note: These appropriation amounts are included in the amounts shown for Education Research (see # 84.305, also under topical heading “Research”).

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: To be determined
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $3,391,340
Note: Continuation award is for the extension of the current contract.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 (ESRA), Sec. 172; 20 U.S.C. 9562

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
FAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Education Resources Information Center (ERIC) is a national information system providing Internet access to current and archived education literature and other resources for educators, researchers, and the general public. ERIC is the world’s largest and most frequently used education digital library, composed of more than 1.2 million bibliographic records beginning from 1966.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Education Literature, Educational Research, Information Dissemination, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Luna Levinson
E-mail Address Luna.Levinson@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Educational Sciences
National Library of Education
555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 522h
Washington, DC 20208-5644
Telephone 202-208-2321
Fax 202-219-2198

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.eric.ed.gov
Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.206R

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Applicants also may include a consortium of IHEs and SEAs.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuation of the existing center.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,741,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,741,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $1,741,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $1,741,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Sec. 5464(d); 20 U.S.C. 7253c(d)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The National Research Center for the Education of Gifted and Talented Youth conducts research for the purpose of carrying out activities described in Sec. 5464(b) of the statute (see Legislative Citation), including research on methods and techniques for identifying and teaching gifted and talented students and for using gifted and talented programs and methods to serve all students. It also conducts program evaluations and surveys. As part of its work, the center collects, analyzes, and develops information about gifted and talented education. Emphasis is given to the identification of and services for students traditionally not included in gifted and talented education, including individuals with limited English proficiency (LEP), individuals with disabilities, and individuals living under economically disadvantaged conditions. For information about research activities conducted by the center, see the list of statutory use of funds for demonstration projects under the Javits authority (see Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education, # 84.206A, under topical heading “Academic Improvement”).

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The center conducts a variety of research studies for the purpose of carrying out activities described in Sec. 5464(b) of the statute.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Gifted, Research, Research and Development, Talent
Research

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Regional Educational Laboratories

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Regional Labs

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

None

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Eligible applicants include research organizations, institutions, agencies, IHEs, or partnerships among such entities, or individuals with a demonstrated capacity to carry out program activities.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2009 funds support continuations.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Contracts

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$65,469,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$65,569,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$67,569,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 10

Average Continuation Award: $6,500,000

Range of Continuation Awards: $4,100,000–$8,700,000
Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Research in Special Education

ALSO KNOWN AS

Formerly known as Special Education—Research and Innovation to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities; also formerly known as Special Education—National Activities—Research and Innovation

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.324

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Research grants can be made to applicants that have the ability and capacity to conduct scientifically valid research. Eligible applicants include, but are not limited to, nonprofit and for-profit organizations and public and private agencies and institutions, such as colleges and universities.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

The Institute of Education Sciences’ National Center for Special Education Research (NCSER) supports a variety of separate competitions and other activities. In order to give applicants sufficient time, competitions are announced in the prior year.

FY 2008 competitions resulting in awards funded and made in FY 2009—as listed in the Federal Register announcement of March 3, 2008 (73 FR 11496), include:

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


continued top of next page
### Special Education Research (<# 84.324A-1>):
- Early Intervention and Early Childhood Special Education; Reading, Writing, and Language Development; Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Outcomes to Support Learning; Transition Outcomes for Special Education Secondary Students; Cognition and Student Learning in Special Education; Teacher Quality; Related Services; Systemic Interventions and Policies for Special Education; Autism Spectrum Disorders.
- Contact: Kristen Lauer; Kristen.Lauer@ed.gov; 202-219-0377.

### Special Education Research (<# 84.324A-2>):
- Early Intervention and Early Childhood Special Education; Reading, Writing, and Language Development; Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Outcomes to Support Learning; Transition Outcomes for Special Education Secondary Students; Cognition and Student Learning in Special Education; Teacher Quality; Related Services; Systemic Interventions and Policies for Special Education; Autism Spectrum Disorders.
- Deadline for receipt of applications: June 25, 2009.
- Estimated range of awards: $100,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.
- Contact: Kristen Lauer; Kristen.Lauer@ed.gov; 202-219-0377.

### Special Education Research Training (<# 84.324B>):
- Postdoctoral Research Training.
- Deadline for receipt of applications: June 25, 2009.
- Estimated range of awards: $80,000 to $131,000 per year for up to four years.
- Contact: Jacquelyn Buckley; Jacqelyn.Buckley@ed.gov; 202-219-2130.

### Special Education Research & Development Centers (<# 84.324C>):
- Center on Improving Mathematics Instruction for Students with Mathematics Difficulties; Center on Assessment and Accountability.
- Estimated range of awards: $1,000,000–$2,000,000 per year for up to five years.
- Contact: Celia Rosenquist; Celia.Rosenquist@ed.gov; 202-219-2024.

Application packages are available online at: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/programs.html. For further information, see the Federal Register announcements at: http://www.ed.gov/legislation/FedRegister or the Department’s forecast of funding opportunities at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#chart2.

#### Contract Opportunities
- Administrative and logistical support for NCSER: Provide logistical support for meetings, conferences and seminars; expert papers and practice guides on topics relevant to activities of NCSER; quick turn-around activities; and technical assistance on NCSER and Department-related issues.
- Competition announcement: To be determined.
- Proposals due: To be determined.
- Award expected: To be determined.

#### Type of Assistance (by Category)
- Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants
APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $71,840,340
Fiscal Year 2008 $70,585,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $70,585,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: Number dependent upon number of quality proposals.
Average New Award: Varies
Range of New Awards: $80,000–2,000,000 per year
Number of Continuation Awards: 3
Average Continuation Award: $1,033,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $100,000–$2,500,000 per year

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 (ESRA), as amended, Title I, Part E; 20 U.S.C. 9567 (Formerly authorized under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act [IDEA], Sec. 672; 20 U.S.C. 1472.)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR 34 CFR 74, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86 (Part 86 applies only to IHEs), 97, 98, and 99. In addition, 34 CFR 75 is applicable, except for the provisions in 34 CFR 75.100, 75.101(b), 75.102, 75.103, 75.105, 75.109(a), 75.200, 75.201, 75.209, 75.210, 75.211, 75.217, 75.219, 75.220, 75.221, 75.222, and 75.230.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The objective of this program is to support scientifically rigorous research contributing to the solution of specific early intervention and education problems associated with children with disabilities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Activities include applied research and development in early intervention, special education, and related services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary, Vocational

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Early Intervention, Intervention, Research, Special Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name See Current Competitions (above) for contact names.
E-mail Address See Current Competitions (above) for e-mail addresses.
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
National Center for Special Education Research
Office of the Commissioner
555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 510
Washington, DC 20208
Telephone See Current Competitions (above) for numbers.
Fax 202-219-2159

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://ies.ed.gov/ncser
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program

Also Known As
SBIR

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.133S; 84.305S

Administering Office
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
An entity must qualify as a small business concern at the time of award.

Current Competitions

Type of Assistance (By Category)
Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2007 $6,395,117
Fiscal Year 2008 $6,267,339
Fiscal Year 2009 $6,400,000

Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated:
IES—Approximately 4 Phase II contracts;
Approximately 4 Fast-Track contracts
OSERS/NIDRR—To be determined

Average New Award:
IES—Phase II: $750,000; Fast-Track: $850,000
OSERS/NIDRR—Phase I: $75,000;
Phase II: $500,000

Range of New Awards:
IES—Phase II: $750,000; Fast-Track: $850,000
OSERS/NIDRR—Phase I: $75,000;
Phase II: $500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Legislative Citation

Program Description
This program funds research and development projects that propose a sound approach to the investigation of an important education or assistive technology, science, or engineering question under topics identified each year in the solicitation. The purpose of the program is to:

- Stimulate technological innovation;
- Increase small business participation in federal research and development;
- Foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovation; and
- Increase private sector commercialization of technology derived from federal research and development.

Types of Projects
Each year, the program funds Phase I feasibility projects for approximately six months. After completion of the Phase I stage, most of these businesses can compete for Phase II awards. Phase II awards can last up to 24 months. Through the Fast-Track option (Fast-Track proposal is a single proposal that contains both Phase I and Phase II activities) the Institute funds meritorious proposals for activities that cover both the Phase I and Phase II periods. Fast Track projects

Program Regulations
EDGAR, FAR
include full-scale development of an education technology product that contributes to improved student learning and academic achievement in the field of education, evaluation of the product in a school or other formal education delivery setting, and plans for the private sector commercialization of the product. By providing funds for the Phase I period (six months, up to $100,000) and an option for Phase II (two years, up to $750,000), commencing as soon as Phase I ends, the Fast-Track mechanism has the potential to eliminate a funding gap between Phase I and Phase II. Firms with strong research or research and development (R/R&D) capabilities in education technology in the priority areas listed within the Request for Proposals are encouraged to participate.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX
Business, Innovation, Research, Research and Development, Small Businesses, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Edward Metz
E-mail Address Edward.Metz@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
Small Business Innovation
Research Program
555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 608d
Washington, DC 20208-5521
Telephone 202-208-1983
Fax 202-219-2030

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

The Challenge Newsletter

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184P

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public and private nonprofit organizations and individuals may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuation award only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $308,238
Fiscal Year 2008 $312,946
Fiscal Year 2009 $317,827

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $317,827

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

continued top of next page
Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description

This program funds one cooperative agreement for the development and dissemination of The Challenge newsletter to provide information about effective practices to prevent drug use and violent behavior among youths.

Education Level (By Category)

K–12

Subject Index

Drug Abuse, Information Dissemination, Violence

Contact Information

Name: Bryan Williams
E-mail Address: Bryan.Williams@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10120
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: 202-245-7883
Fax: 202-485-0041

Links to Related Web Sites


Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Program Title

Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.215E

Administering Office

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (By Category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)

LEAs that currently do not have an active grant under this program may apply.

Current Competitions

None. FY 2009 funds support additional grantees from the FY 2008 competition.

Type of Assistance (By Category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2007 $34,650,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $48,616,567
Fiscal Year 2009 $52,000,000

Note: If the appropriations level is less than $40 million, the U.S. Department of Education may make grants only for elementary school counseling.

Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 62
Average New Award: $350,000
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$400,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 89
Average Continuation Award: $350,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $250,000–$400,000
Guide to Programs

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 2, Sec. 5421; 20 U.S.C. 7245

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

This program provides funding to LEAs to establish or expand elementary and secondary school counseling programs, with special consideration given to applicants that can:

- Demonstrate the greatest need for counseling services in the schools to be served;
- Propose the most innovative and promising approaches; and
- Show the greatest potential for replication and dissemination.

Projects should:

1. Use a developmental, preventive approach;
2. Expand the inventory of effective counseling programs;
3. Include in-service training; and
4. Involve parents and community groups.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Elementary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Counseling

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Loretta McDaniel
E-mail Address: Loretta.McDaniel@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10080 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: 202-245-7870
Fax: 202-485-0041

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Emergency Management for Higher Education

ALSO KNOWN AS
EMHHE

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184T

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support additional grantees from 2008 competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007: $0
Fiscal Year 2008: $5,862,424
Fiscal Year 2009: $5,991,000

Note: This program was new in FY 2008.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20 from 2008 competition
Average New Award: $50,000 for small-sized institutions; $250,000 for medium-sized institutions; and $500,000 for large-sized institutions
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
20 U.S.C. 7131

continued top of next page
Grants support efforts by IHEs to develop, or review and improve, and fully integrate campus-based all-hazards emergency management planning efforts within the framework of the four phases of emergency management (prevention-mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery).

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Funded programs:
- Develop, or review and improve, and fully integrate a campuswide all-hazards emergency management plan accounting for campus-unique threats;
- Train staff in emergency management;
- Ensure planning and communication coordination;
- Coordinate with local and state government emergency management efforts;
- Develop a written plan with emergency protocols that include unique needs of individuals, such as the needs of persons with disabilities;
- Develop or update written plans for infectious disease outbreaks; and
- Develop written plans for violence prevention.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary, Undergraduate

**SUBJECT INDEX**


**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tara Hill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Tara.Hill@ed.gov">Tara.Hill@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS 555 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10088 Washington, DC 20202-6400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-7860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-485-0041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


Note: In FY 2008, the Department reprogrammed $35,591 from the Foundations for Learning Grants program to Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems (see # 84.215M, also under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”) to provide supplemental grants to support professional training in behavioral-threat interventions.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $245,500
Range of New Awards: $200,000–$300,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 14, Sec. 5542; 20 U.S.C. 7269a

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides assistance to eligible children to become ready for school.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

To be eligible for funding, a project must propose to:

- Deliver services to eligible children and their families that foster children's emotional, behavioral, and social development;
- Coordinate and facilitate access of eligible children and their families to the services available through community resources, including those related to mental health, physical health, substance abuse, education, domestic violence prevention, child welfare, and social services; and
- Develop or enhance early childhood community partnerships and build toward a community system of care that brings together child-serving agencies or organizations to provide individualized supports for eligible children and their families.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Early Childhood

SUBJECT INDEX

Early Childhood Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Dana Carr
E-mail Address Dana.Carr@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10096
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-245-7868
Fax 202-245-0041

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Grants for School-Based Student Drug Testing

PROGRAM TITLE

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Grants for School-Based Student Drug Testing

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.184D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

LEAs and public and private entities may apply. To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 supports continuation awards only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $9,870,725
Fiscal Year 2008 $8,467,694
Fiscal Year 2009 $6,708,000

Note: The FY 2009 appropriation above reflects a reprogramming of $1,280,000 from the Mentoring Program (# 84.184B, also under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”) to this program.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 71
Average Continuation Award: $94,479
Range of Continuation Awards: $38,860–$328,448

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program awards grants to LEAs and other public and private entities to develop and implement or expand school-based drug testing programs for students.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The drug testing funded by these grants must be part of a comprehensive drug-prevention program in the schools served, and provide for the referral to treatment or counseling of students identified as drug users. The projects funded by these grants also must be consistent with constitutional principles and state and federal laws and requirements regarding student drug testing, and must ensure the confidentiality of testing results.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Drug Use Testing

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Sigrid Melus
E-mail Address Sigrid.Melus@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10112 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-245-7882
Fax 202-485-0013

Name Kandice Kostic
E-mail Address Kandice.Kostic@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10100 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-245-7887
Fax 202-485-0013

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems

ALSO KNOWN AS
Mental Health Integration in Schools

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215M

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs, LEAs, and Indian tribes may apply. Former or current recipients under the Safe Schools—Healthy Students initiative (see # 84.184L, also under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”) are not eligible to receive a grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $4,910,400
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,948,241
Fiscal Year 2009 $5,913,000

Note: In FY 2008, the Department reprogrammed $35,591 from the Foundations for Learning program (see # 84.215H, also under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”) to the Mental Health Integration program to provide supplemental grants to support professional training in behavioral threat interventions.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 15
Average New Award: $350,000
Range of New Awards: $150,000–$400,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 14, Sec. 5541; 20 U.S.C. 7269

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to SEAs, LEAs, and Indian tribes for the purpose of increasing student access to quality mental health care by developing innovative programs that link school systems with local mental health systems.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
A funded program must include all of the following activities:

- Enhancing, improving, or developing collaborative efforts between school-based service systems and mental health service systems to provide, enhance, or improve prevention, diagnosis, and treatment services to students;
- Enhancing the availability of crisis intervention services, appropriate referrals for students potentially in need of mental health services, and ongoing mental health services;
- Providing training for the school personnel and mental health professionals who will participate in the program;
- Providing technical assistance and consultation to school systems and mental health agencies, and to families participating in the program;
- Providing linguistically appropriate and culturally competent services; and
Evaluating the effectiveness of the program in increasing student access to quality mental health services and making recommendations to the secretary of education about the sustainability of the program.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Health Services

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name  Sara Allen
E-mail Address  Sara.Allen@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
              Potomac Center Plaza
              550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10079
              Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone  202-245-7875
Fax  202-245-0041

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184V

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs in which at least one school was identified as persistently dangerous in the 2006–07 school year and certified by the state, as part of the state education agency’s (SEA’s) annual Consolidated State Performance Report as a persistently dangerous school under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Sec. 9532, were eligible to apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007  $8,594,000
Fiscal Year 2008  $0
Fiscal Year 2009  $0

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
**Safe and Drug-Free Schools**

**Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.184H

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Consortia of IHEs and other public and private nonprofit organizations also may apply. To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$4,129,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$2,918,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$2,947,109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20
- Average New Award: $128,865
- Range of New Awards: $86,699–$178,004
- Number of Continuation Awards: 2
- Average Continuation Award: $177,409
- Range of Continuation Awards: $149,975–$204,843

---

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Michelle Padilla  
E-mail Address: Michelle.Padilla@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS The Wanamaker Building 100 Penn Square, East Philadelphia, PA 19107  
Telephone: 215-656-5792  
Fax: 215-656-5964

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Prevention, Violence

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

The *U.S. Troop Readiness, Veterans’ Care, Katrina Recovery, and Iraq Accountability Appropriations Act*, Title V, Chapter 5, Sec. 5502; P.L. 110-28; 20 U.S.C. 7131

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*, 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program supported LEA projects designed to address violence and related issues, such as gang activity, in schools operated by the LEA that have been identified by the state (consistent with the requirements in *ESEA*, Sec. 9532) as “persistently dangerous.” Eligible LEAs also could propose activities that address violence and related issues in schools in the LEA that are at risk of becoming persistently dangerous based on objective criteria under the state’s definition of persistently dangerous, and systemwide activities that would prevent other schools operated by the LEA from being identified as persistently dangerous in the future.
Note: Contingent upon the availability of funds and the quality of applications, the Department may make additional awards in FY 2009, FY 2010, and subsequent years from the list of unfunded applicants for this competition.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides funds to develop or enhance, implement, and evaluate campus-based, community-based, or both, prevention strategies to prevent high-risk drinking or violent behavior among college students.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Prevention initiatives should be designed to reduce both individual and environmental risk factors and enhance protective factors in specific populations and settings.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Amalia Cuervo  
E-mail Address: Amalia.Cuervo@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS  
Potomac Center Plaza  
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10130  
Washington, D.C. 20202-6450  
Telephone: 202-245-7681  
Fax: 202-485-0041

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


Safe and Drug-Free Schools

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.184A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

LEAs that currently do not have an active grant under this program may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2009 funds support additional grantees from the FY 2008 grant competition.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2007: $32,408,640  
Fiscal Year 2008: $32,423,490  
Fiscal Year 2009: $32,712,000

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6  
Average New Award: $352,667  
Range of New Awards: $242,968–$435,239

Number of Continuation Awards: 94  
Average Continuation Award: $322,415  
Range of Continuation Awards: $96,233–$560,531

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4129; 20 U.S.C. 7139
This program assists LEAs in the development and implementation of innovative and effective alcohol abuse prevention programs for secondary school students. Up to 25 percent of funding may be reserved for grants to low-income and rural LEAs.

**Types of Projects**

Funding is directed to innovative and effective alcohol abuse prevention programs for secondary school students.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Secondary

**Subject Index**

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

**Contact Information**

Name: Nicole White
E-mail Address: Nicole.White@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10002 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: 202-245-7884
Fax: 202-485-0041

**Links to Related Web Sites**


---

**Safe and Drug-Free Schools**

**Program Title**

Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.184R

**Administering Office**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

SEAs or other state agencies administering the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act (SDFSCA) state grants program (see # 84.186A, also under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”) were eligible to apply.

**Current Competitions**

None.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$2,489,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

continued top of next page
**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program awarded grants to develop, expand, or enhance the capacity of SEAs and local education agencies (LEAs), and other state agencies and community-based entities to collect, analyze, and use data to improve the management of drug abuse and violence-prevention programs administered in the states.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Grant funds had to be used to develop, enhance, or expand the capacity of states and other entities that received *SDFSCA* state grants (# 84.186A) and governors’ grants (# 84.186B, also under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”) program funds, to collect, analyze, and use data to improve the management of drug abuse and violence-prevention programs. At a minimum, applicants had to propose projects that provided this expanded capacity to the SEA, the state agency administering the governor’s funding under the *SDFSCA* state grants program, and LEAs and community-based entities that received *SDFSCA* state grants program funding.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Innovation, Violence

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Deborah Rudy  
E-mail Address: Deborah.Rudy@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10097 Washington, DC 20202-6450  
Telephone: 202-245-7854  
Fax: 202-485-0041

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Safe and Drug-Free Schools**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Mentoring Programs

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.184B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

LEAs and nonprofit community-based organizations (CBOs) may apply. To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2009 funds support continuation awards only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2007: $48,814,000  
Fiscal Year 2008: $48,543,860  
Fiscal Year 2009: $47,264,000

Note: The FY 2009 appropriation above reflects a reprogramming of $1,280,000 from Mentoring Programs to Grants for School-Based Drug-Testing (# 84.184D, also under the topical heading Safe and Drug-Free Schools).

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: *The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0  
Number of Continuation Awards: 264  
Average Continuation Award: $179,030  
Range of Continuation Awards: $47,297–$483,917
**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4130; 20 U.S.C. 7140

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Assistance is provided to promote mentoring programs for children with the greatest need. Grants are provided to programs that:

1. Assist such children in receiving support and guidance from a mentor;
2. Improve the academic performance of such children;
3. Improve interpersonal relationships between such children and their peers, teachers, other adults, and family members;
4. Reduce the dropout rate of such children; and
5. Reduce juvenile delinquency and involvement in gangs by such children.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Grant funds must be used to support school-based mentoring programs and activities to serve children with the greatest need in one grade or more of grades 4 through 8 living in rural areas, high-crime areas, or troubled-home environments, or who attend schools with violence problems.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Elementary, Middle School

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Crime Prevention, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Prevention, Violence

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Bryan Williams  
E-mail Address: Bryan.Williams@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS  
Potomac Center Plaza  
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10120  
Washington, DC 20202-6450  
Telephone: 202-245-7883  
Fax: 202-485-0013

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses

ALSO KNOWN AS
Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention Models on College Campuses

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184N

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs that offer associate or baccalaureate degrees may apply. Prior grantees under this competition that receive recognition for an exemplary or effective program are ineligible to receive a subsequent award for three years. Programs recognized as promising may be eligible for a new award when their current grant is no longer active.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support additional grantees from the FY 2008 competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $841,500
Fiscal Year 2008 $800,624
Fiscal Year 2009 $828,810

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5 from FY 2008 competition
Average New Award: $164,762
Range of New Awards: $128,611–$220,235
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The goals of this program are to identify and disseminate information about exemplary and effective alcohol or other drug (AOD) abuse prevention programs implemented on college campuses. Through this grant program, the U.S. Department of Education also recognizes colleges and universities whose programs, while not yet exemplary or effective, show evidence that they are promising.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
An IHE that receives funding as an exemplary or effective program must enhance, further evaluate, and disseminate information about the AOD abuse prevention program being implemented on its campus. An IHE recognized as having a promising program must enhance and further evaluate its program.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Drug Abuse, Drug Education, Higher Education
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Partnerships in Character Education

ALSO KNOWN AS
Character Education

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215S; 84.215V

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants under this program are:

- An SEA in partnership with one or more LEAs;
- An SEA in partnership with one or more LEAs and nonprofit organizations or entities, including an institution of higher education (IHE);
- An LEA or consortium of LEAs; or
- An LEA or multiple LEAs in partnership with one or more nonprofit organizations or entities, including an IHE.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$24,248,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$23,824,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$11,912,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 36
Average Continuation Award: $330,889
Range of Continuation Awards: $219,167–$510,281

Note: Contingent upon the availability of funds and quality of the program, the Department may make additional awards in FY 2009 and subsequent fiscal years from the list of unfunded applications from this competition.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 3, Sec. 5431; 20 U.S.C. 7247

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR: 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

An eligible entity (see definition above) may apply for a grant to design and implement a character education program that will be:

1. Integrated into classroom instruction and is consistent with state academic content standards; and
2. Carried out in conjunction with other education reform efforts.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Awards are made to eligible entities for the purpose of designing and implementing character education programs that can be integrated into classroom instruction, that are consistent with state academic content standards. Such programs may be carried out in conjunction with other education reform efforts and must take into consideration the views of parents, students, students with disabilities, and other members of the community.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Citizenship Education, Values Education
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Programs for Native Hawaiians

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.186C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Organizations primarily serving and representing Native Hawaiians may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline: March 9, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $693,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $589,518
Fiscal Year 2009 $589,518

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
Average New Award: $292,232
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$300,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Sec. 4117; 20 U.S.C. 7117

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides support for activities designed to prevent drug use and violence among Native Hawaiian youths.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects must be implemented by eligible organizations primarily serving and representing Native Hawaiians, for the benefit of Native Hawaiians, to plan, conduct, and administer programs that prevent or reduce violence, the use, possession and distribution of illegal drugs, or delinquency.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, Native Hawaiians, High-Risk Students, Prevention, Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Pat Rattler
E-mail Address Pat.Rattler@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10073
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-245-7893
Fax 202-485-0041

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Project School Emergency Response to Violence

ALSO KNOWN AS
Project SERV

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184S

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Continuing, as needed.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Discretionary/noncompetitive grants go to LEAs and IHEs in which the learning environment has been disrupted due to a violent or traumatic crisis.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $3,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,473,795
Fiscal Year 2009 $0

Note: Appropriations of Project SERV funds not used in previous years remain available for awards in subsequent years.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Awards are made as needed.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program funds short- and long-term education-related services for LEAs and IHEs to help them recover from a violent or traumatic event in which the learning environment has been disrupted. Immediate services assistance covers up to 60 days from the date of the incident. Extended services assistance covers up to one year from the incident.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Project SERV funds costs that are reasonable, necessary, and essential for education-related activities that are intended to restore the learning environment following a violent or traumatic event. This program also supports activities that assist LEAs and IHEs in managing the practical problems created by a traumatic event that has produced an undue financial hardship upon the LEA or IHE.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Sara Strizzi
E-mail Address Sara.Strizzi@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10000 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 303-346-0924
Fax 202-485-0041

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program

Also Known As
Formerly known as the Emergency Response and Crisis Management Grant Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184E

Administering Office
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

Who May Apply (by Category)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

Current Competitions

Type of Assistance (by Category)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2007 $27,329,931
Fiscal Year 2008 $24,640,402
Fiscal Year 2009 $26,000,000

Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 100
Average New Award: $100,000 for small districts (1–20 school facilities); $250,000 for medium-sized districts (21–75 school facilities); and $500,000 for large districts (76 or more school facilities).
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: Contingent upon the availability of funds and the quality of applications, the Department may make additional awards in FY 2009 and in FY 2010 and subsequent years from the list of unfunded applicants for this competition.

Legislative Citation
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

Program Regulations
EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

Program Description
This grant program supports efforts by LEAs to improve and strengthen their school emergency management plans, including by:

- Training school personnel and students in emergency management procedures;
- Communicating with parents about emergency plans and procedures; and
- Coordinating with local law enforcement, public safety, public health, and mental health agencies.

Types of Projects
Grant funds may be used for the following activities:

- Training school safety teams and students;
- Conducting building and facilities audits;
- Communicating emergency response policies to parents and guardians;
- Implementing an Incident Command System (ICS);
- Purchasing school safety equipment (to a limited extent);
- Conducting drills and "tabletop" simulation exercises; and
- Preparing and distributing copies of crisis plans.

Education Level (by Category)
K–12

Subject Index
Crime Prevention, Violence
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.186B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

State governors’ offices are the designated applicants. Territorial governors’ offices also may apply. Community-based and other public and private nonprofit entities must apply to their respective governors’ offices.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$67,830,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$57,269,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$57,269,540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Average New Award: $1,022,670
Range of New Awards: $121,372–$7,032,359

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides support to governors for a variety of drug-abuse- and violence-prevention activities focused primarily on school-age youths. Governors use their program funds to provide support to local education agencies (LEAs), community-based organizations (CBOs), and other public and private nonprofit entities for drug and violence-prevention activities that complement the state education agency (SEA) and LEA portions of the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities program.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Governors give priority to programs that serve youths and children not normally served by SEAs and LEAs or that reach populations that need special or additional resources, such as youths in juvenile detention facilities, runaway or homeless youths, pregnant or parenting teenagers, and school dropouts.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Preschool

SUBJECT INDEX
At-Risk Persons, Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Paul Kesner
E-mail Address Paul.Kesner@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10109 Washington, DC 20202-6450 Telephone 202-245-7889 Fax 202-485-0041

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities:
State Education Agency Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.186A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Local or intermediate education agencies or consortia must apply to the SEA.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $273,226,928
Fiscal Year 2008 $232,149,942
Fiscal Year 2009 $232,149,942

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Average New Award: $4,145,535

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

continued top of next page
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The program provides support to SEAs for a variety of drug-abuse- and violence-prevention activities focused primarily on school-age youths. SEAs are required to distribute 93 percent of funds to local education agencies (LEAs) for drug and violence-prevention activities authorized under the statute.

These activities may include:

- Developing instructional materials;
- Providing counseling services and professional development programs for school personnel;
- Implementing community service projects and conflict resolution, peer mediation, mentoring and character education programs;
- Establishing safe zones of passage for students to and from school;
- Acquiring and installing metal detectors; and
- Hiring security personnel.

The formula for the distribution of funds to LEAs is based on the state's prior-year share of Title I (ESEA) funds (60 percent) and enrollment (40 percent).

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Activities frequently funded by LEAs include: staff training; student instruction; curriculum development or acquisition; parent education and involvement; conflict resolution; peer mediation and student assistance programs, such as counseling, mentoring, identification and referral services; other programs to improve school culture and climate; and the enhancement and implementation of school emergency management plans.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Preschool

SUBJECT INDEX

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name  Paul Kesner
E-mail Address  Paul.Kesner@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10109
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone  202-245-7889
Fax 202-485-0041

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osdfs/programs.html#state
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184L

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $79,200,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $77,556,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $77,816,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 28
Average New Award: $1,500,000
Range of New Awards: $750,000–$2,250,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 86
Average Continuation Award: $1,331,557
Range of New Awards: $375,000–$2,250,000

Note: Contingent upon the availability of funds and the quality of applications, the Department may make additional awards in FY 2009 and in FY 2010 and subsequent years from the list of unfunded applicants from this competition.

LEGAL CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Grants support LEAs in the development of communitywide approaches to creating safe and drug-free schools and promoting healthy childhood development. Programs are intended to prevent violence and the illegal use of drugs and to promote safety and discipline. Coordination with other community-based organizations (CBOs) is required. This program is jointly funded and administered by the departments of Education, Justice, and Health and Human Services. The appropriation amounts listed above do not include funds appropriated for the departments of Justice and Health and Human Services.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
To be funded, local comprehensive strategies must address the following five elements but may address other elements as well, as determined by the needs of the community:

■ Element One—Safe School Environments and Violence Prevention Activities;
■ Element Two—Alcohol, Tobacco, and Other Drug Prevention Activities;
■ Element Three—Student Behavioral, Social, and Emotional Supports;
■ Element Four—Mental Health Services; and
■ Element Five—Early Childhood Social and Emotional Learning Programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

continued top of next page
School Improvement

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Alaska Native Education Equity

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Alaska Native Education Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.356A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Alaska Native organizations; education entities with experience in developing or operating Alaska Native programs or programs of instruction conducted in Alaska Native languages; cultural and community-based organizations (CBOs) with experience in developing or operating programs to benefit Alaska Natives; and consortia of these organizations may apply. A state education agency (SEA) or local education agency (LEA) may apply as part of a consortium involving an Alaska Native organization. The consortium may include other eligible applicants.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$33,907,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$33,314,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$33,315,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Jane Hodgdon-Young  
E-mail Address: Jane.Hodgdon@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10065 Washington, DC 20202-6450  
Telephone: 202-245-7856  
Fax: 202-485-0041

Name: Karen Dorsey  
E-mail Address: Karen.Dorsey@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10061 Washington, DC 20202-6450  
Telephone: 202-245-7858  
Fax: 202-485-0041

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of Anticipated New Awards: 30  
Average New Award: $500,000  
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$700,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 22  
Average Continuation Award: $555,000  
Range of Continuation Awards: $314,000–$1,059,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The overall purpose is to meet the unique education needs of Alaska Natives and to support supplemental education programs to benefit Alaska Natives.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Allowable activities include, but are not limited to, the development of curricula and education programs that address the education needs of Alaska Native students as well as the development and operation of student enrichment programs in science and mathematics. Eligible activities also include professional development for educators, activities carried out through Even Start (see # 84.213 under topical heading “Reading”) programs and Head Start programs, family literacy services, and dropout prevention programs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult, K–12, Pre-K

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Alaska Natives, Dropouts, Infants, Language, Languages, Parents, Preschool Education

---

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Alexis Fisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Alexis.Fisher@ed.gov">Alexis.Fisher@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Mailing Address| U.S. Department of Education, OESE  
 Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs  
 Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E242  
 Washington, DC 20202-6200 |
| Telephone     | 202-401-0281  |
| Toll-free     | 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327 |
| Fax           | 202-260-8969 |

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Arts in Education
(noncompetitive awards)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.351E

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, mandated grants are made to the John F. Kennedy Center and to VSA arts (formerly known as Very Special Arts).

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. Funds support noncompetitive awards.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Sole source, noncompetitive awards, by direction of Congress

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $13,645,253
Fiscal Year 2008 $14,136,641
Fiscal Year 2009 $15,477,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 2
Range of Continuation Awards: $6,800,000–$8,640,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Arts in Education program authorizes noncompetitive awards to VSA arts, whose programs encourage the involvement of, and foster greater awareness of the need for, arts programs for persons with disabilities. Support also is given to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts for its arts education programs for children and youths.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Two grants are awarded: one to VSA arts and the other to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. VSA arts supports projects that encourage the involvement of disabled people in the arts and foster a greater awareness of the need for arts programs for the disabled. VSA arts projects include training and technical assistance activities, information services, and public awareness activities. The Kennedy Center provides performances, professional development, and other educational activities that emphasize the importance of the arts in education. The Kennedy Center also works with the Alliance for Arts Education, a network of state arts education committees, and Partners in Education, with programs in 44 states and the District of Columbia, to focus on incorporating the arts into school curricula.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX
Art, Disabilities, Professional Development

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Doug Herbert
E-mail Address Doug.Herbert@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W314
Washington, DC 20202-5940
Telephone 202-401-3813
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-401-4123

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Arts Models

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.351D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants include:
1. One or more LEAs, including charter schools that are considered LEAs under state law and regulations, which may work in partnership with one or more of the following:
   - A state or local nonprofit or governmental arts organization,
   - A state education agency (SEA) or regional education service agency;
   - An institution of higher education (IHE); or
   - A public or private agency, institution, or organization, such as a community or faith-based organization; or
2. One or more state or local nonprofit or governmental arts organizations that must work in partnership with one or more LEAs and also may partner with one or more of the following:
   - An SEA or regional education service agency;
   - An IHE; or
   - A public or private agency, institution, or organization, such as a community or faith-based organization.

Applicants must propose to address the needs of low-income children by carrying out projects that serve at least one elementary or middle school in which 35 percent or more of the children enrolled are from low-income families.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds will support continuations and new awards funded from the FY 2008 competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $13,158,308
Fiscal Year 2008 $12,928,130
Fiscal Year 2009 $13,697,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3-4 from FY 2008 competition
Average New Award: $260,000
Range of New Awards: $240,000–$280,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 48
Average Continuation Award: $260,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $240,000–$280,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 15; 20 U.S.C 7271

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program supports the enhancement, expansion, documentation, evaluation, and dissemination of innovative, cohesive models that demonstrate effectiveness in:
- Integrating standards-based art education into the core elementary and middle school curricula;
- Strengthening standards-based arts instruction in those grades; and

continued top of next page
Improving students’ academic performance, including their skills in creating, performing, and responding to the arts.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
Grants are designed to enable LEAs and organizations with arts expertise to further create and develop materials for the replication or adaptation of current comprehensive approaches for integrating a range of arts disciplines—such as music, dance, theater, and visual arts, including folk arts—into the elementary and middle school curricula.

Funds may be used to:
- Further the development of programs designed to improve or expand the integration of arts education in elementary or middle school curricula;
- Develop materials designed to help replicate or adapt arts programs;
- Document and assess the results and benefits of arts programs; and
- Develop products and services that can be used to replicate arts programs in other settings.

Applicants must describe an existing set of strategies for integrating the arts into the regular elementary and middle school curricula, which then could be implemented successfully, expanded, documented, evaluated, and disseminated.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Elementary, Middle School

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Art, Art Education, Demonstration Programs

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Diane Austin
E-mail Address: ArtsDemo@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W223
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone: 202-260-1280
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-205-5430

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

**School Improvement**
**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

CFDA # (OR ED #) 84.351C

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
An applicant must:

1. Be an LEA acting on behalf of a school or schools where at least 50 percent of the children are from low-income families; and
2. Work in partnership with at least one of the following: a state or local nonprofit or governmental arts organization; an institution of higher education (IHE); a state education agency (SEA) or regional education service agency; a public or private agency, or organization, including museums, arts education associations, libraries, theaters, or community or faith-based organizations.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
FY 2009 funds support continuations and additional grantees from the FY 2008 competition.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$7,834,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$7,820,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$8,506,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $300,609
Range of New Awards: $257,280–$347,653

Number of Continuation Awards: 24
Average Continuation Award: $296,540
Range of Continuation Awards: $118,524–$355,222

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports the implementation of high-quality professional development model programs in elementary and secondary education in music, dance, drama, media arts, and visual arts for arts educators and other instructional staff of K–12 students in high-poverty schools.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects include professional development programs for teachers working in high-poverty schools. Designed for K–12 arts teachers and other instructional staff, programs must focus either on the development, enhancement, or expansion of standards-based arts education programs or on the integration of standards-based arts instruction with other core academic area content.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Elementary, K–12, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Professional development for K–12 teachers

SUBJECT INDEX

Art Education, Professional Development

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Isadora Binder
E-mail Address Isadora.Binder@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W246 Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone 202-260-3778
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-205-5630

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Carol M. White Physical Education Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215F

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs and community-based organizations (CBOs) may apply. Applicants with current active grants under this program are not eligible to apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline: March 6, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $72,674,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $75,654,810
Fiscal Year 2009 $78,000,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 97
Average New Award: $281,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 250
Average Continuation Award: $199,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $1,000–$535,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to LEAs and CBOs to initiate, expand, or enhance physical education programs, including after-school programs, for students in kindergarten through grade 12. Grant recipients must implement programs that help students make progress toward meeting state standards.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds may be used to provide equipment and support to enable students to participate actively in physical education activities. Funds also may support staff and teacher training and education.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Physical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Carlette Huntley
E-mail Address Carlette.Huntley@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 10071
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-245-7871
Fax 202-485-0041

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Charter Schools Program

**Also Known As**
Charter Schools; Public Charter Schools Program; CSP

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.282

**Administering Office**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**Who May Apply (By Category)**
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**
State education agencies (SEAs) in states with a state statute specifically authorizing the establishment of charter schools may apply.

Note: Non-SEA eligible applicants (i.e., developers) in states in which the SEA elects not to participate in or does not have an application approved under the Charter Schools Program may apply for funding directly from the U.S. Department of Education. The Department plans to hold separate competitions for non-SEA eligible applicants under 84.282B and 84.282C.

**Current Competitions**
FY 2009 application deadline for # 84.282A: Feb. 20, 2009; FY 2009 estimated application deadline for # 84.282B and # 84.282C: June 15, 2009.

**Type of Assistance (By Category)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$214,782,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$211,030,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$216,031,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The FY 2009 appropriation permits the secretary of education to use, from the amount appropriated for the Charter Schools program, up to $21,031,000 for the State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants program (see # 84.282D, also under topical heading “School Improvement”) and the Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program (see # 84.354A, also under topical heading “School Improvement”). From the $216,031,000 available in FY 2009 appropriation for the CSP, the Department will use approximately $190,000,000 for the CSP (including national activities), $12,731,000 for the Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants program, and $8,300,000 for the Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program.

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6–10 for SEAs; 20–25 for non-SEAs
Average New Award: $5,000,000 for SEAs; $150,000 for non-SEAs
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$10,000,000 for SEAs; $10,000–$150,000 for non-SEAs
Number of Continuation Awards: 41
Average Continuation Award: $5,410,000 for SEAs; $137,342 for non-SEAs

**Legislative Citation**

**Program Regulations**
EDGAR

**Program Description**
This program provides financial assistance for the planning, program design, and initial implementation of charter schools, as well as the dissemination of information on charter schools. Grants are available, on a competitive basis, to SEAs in states that have charter school laws; SEAs, in turn, make subgrants to developers of charter schools who have applied for a charter. If an eligible SEA elects not to participate or if its application for funding is not approved,
the Department can make grants directly to charter school developers.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

An eligible applicant that receives a grant or subgrant may use the funds only for post-award planning and design of the educational program of a charter school. It may carry out such activities as the articulation of desired education outcomes, refinement of methods for measuring progress toward achieving those outcomes, and the initial implementation of the charter school. Implementation may include informing the community about the charter school and acquiring necessary equipment, materials, and supplies. Other eligible operational costs that cannot be met by state and local sources also may be covered. A state may reserve up to 10 percent of its allocation to support successful charter schools for dissemination activities.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Charter Schools, Community Involvement, Parent Participation, School Choice

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dean Kern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Dean.Kern@ed.gov">Dean.Kern@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OII Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W, Rm. 4W227 Washington, DC 20202-5950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-260-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-205-5630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

### School Improvement

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Close Up Fellowship Program**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Formerly known as Ellender Fellowships

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.927A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

By law, a grant is made to the Close Up Foundation only.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2009 funds support one noncompetitive award.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,454,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,942,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$1,942,462</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $1,942,462
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part E, Sec. 1504; 20 U.S.C. 6494*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program provides financial aid to enable low-income students, their teachers, and recent immigrants to come to Washington, D.C., to study the operations of the three branches of the federal government.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
The Close Up Foundation administers the program. Participants consist of students, teachers, and recent immigrants, who attend seminars on government and current events and meet with leaders from the three branches of government.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Adult, Middle School, Secondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**
Grades 7–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Civics, Government (Administrative Body), Immigrants, Migrants

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Carolyn Warren
E-mail Address: Carolyn.Warren@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Innovation and Improvement Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W209
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone: 202-205-5443
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-205-5630

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

---

**School Improvement**

**Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.354A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
A public entity, such as a state or local government entity, a private nonprofit entity, or a consortium of such entities may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
Fiscal Year 2007  $36,611,190
Fiscal Year 2008  $8,300,000
Fiscal Year 2009  $8,300,000

Note: Since FY 2008, this program has been funded under the appropriation for the Charter Schools Program (see # 84.282, also under topical heading “School Improvement”).

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: *The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $8,300,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

*continued top of next page*
## Program Description

This program provides grants to eligible entities to leverage funds through credit enhancement initiatives in order to assist charter schools in using private sector capital to acquire, construct, renovate, or lease academic facilities.

### Education Level (By Category)

K–12

### Subject Index

Charter Schools, Educational Facilities, School Construction

### Contact Information

- **Name:** Ann Margaret Galiatsos
- **E-mail Address:** Charter.Facilities@ed.gov
- **Mailing Address:** U.S. Department of Education, OII Parental Options and Information Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W245 Washington, DC 20202-6140
- **Telephone:** 202-205-9765
- **Toll-free:** 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
- **Fax:** 202-205-5630

### Links to Related Websites


---

### Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$13,860,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$14,800,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$14,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note: Congressional committee report language accompanying the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009 stated that FY 2009 funds could be used only for continuation scholarships for current student participants during the 2009–10 school year.

Funds appropriated to the District of Columbia are awarded and administered by the U.S. Department of Education.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $12,661,016
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
Note: FY 2009 funding will be used to make a grant award to continue operation of the program.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The D.C. School Choice Incentive Program provides low-income parents residing in the District of Columbia (District) with expanded options for the education of their children. This program is part of a broader school improvement effort in the District. The Department will award one grant on a competitive basis to continue operation of the scholarship program for current student participants. These scholarships of up to $7,500 per student per school year will enable students who are enrolled currently in the program to attend a participating nonpublic District elementary or secondary school of their choice.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Parent Participation, School Choice

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Michelle Armstrong
E-mail Address: Michelle.Armstrong@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W217
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone: 202-205-1729
Fax: 202-205-5630

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts

CFDA # (OR ED #) 84.215Y

ADMINISTERING OFFICE Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY) This program is earmarked for the Alaska Native Heritage Center in Anchorage, Alaska; the North Slope Borough in Barrow, Alaska; the Bishop Museum in Honolulu, Hawaii; the Peabody-Essex Museum in Salem, Mass.; the New Bedford Whaling Museum, in partnership with the New Bedford Oceanarium in New Bedford, Mass.; and the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians. The program also funds other Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian cultural and education organizations, and cultural and education organizations with experience in developing or operating programs that illustrate and interpret the contributions of Alaska Natives and Native Hawaiians to the economic, social, and environmental history of the United States. Also eligible to apply are consortia of the above-named organizations and entities.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS None. FY 2009 funds support six directed grants.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY) The statute earmarks funds for specific entities in Alaska, Hawaii, Mississippi, and Massachusetts.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $8,910,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $8,754,342
Fiscal Year 2009 $8,754,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6
Average New Award: $1,459,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to develop culturally based educational activities, internships, apprentice programs, and exchanges to assist Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and children and families living in Massachusetts linked by history and tradition to Alaska and Hawaii, as well as members of any federally recognized Indian tribe, in making cross-cultural exchanges. The purpose also is to provide internships and educational programs to reconnect communities and living traditions with historical collections and archives.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Authorized projects include internships, apprentice programs, and education programs to increase understanding of cultural diversity and multicultural communication among Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and the people of the continental United States, based on historic patterns of trading and commerce. The authorizing law was amended in 2006 to include projects relating to any federally recognized Indian tribe in Mississippi.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY) K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, Native Americans
Excellence in Economic Education

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.215B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Any national nonprofit education organization that has as its primary purpose the improvement of the quality of student understanding of personal finance and economics through effective teaching of economics in grades K–12 may apply. Applicants are required to submit evidence of their organization’s eligibility.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2009 funds support one continuation award.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,473,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,447,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$1,447,267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 1
- Average Continuation Award: $1,447,267

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


---

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Claire Geddes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Claire.Geddes@ed.gov">Claire.Geddes@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W213 Washington, DC 20202-5950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-260-2487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-260-5630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


*continued top of next page*
Program Regulations
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98 and 99

Program Description
This program promotes economic and financial literacy among students in grades K–12 through the award of one grant to a national nonprofit education organization that has as its primary purpose the improvement of the quality of student understanding of personal finance and economics.

Types of Projects
In FY 2005, a five-year grant was awarded to the Council on Economic Education (CEE; until January 2009 known as the National Council on Economic Education [NCEE]). With the FY 2009 funds from this grant, the CEE will continue to expand its current programs, develop new programs, and work in partnership with its subgrantee organizations to promote personal finance and economic education.

Education Level (by Category)
K–12

Subject Index
Academic Achievement, Economics, Elementary Secondary Education

Contact Information
Name Carolyn Warren
E-mail Address Carolyn.Warren@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W209 Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone 202-205-5443
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

School Improvement

Program Title
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance

Also Known As
FIE

CFDA # (or ED #)
84.215K; 84.215U

Administering Office
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by Category)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
Other eligible organizations include public, private, and for-profit organizations and institutions.

Current Competitions
None. FY 2009 funds support the entities earmarked by Congress in the appropriations language or identified in report directives.

Type of Assistance (by Category)
Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2007 $16,050,610
Fiscal Year 2008 $121,933,938
Fiscal Year 2009 $115,965,000
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 361
Average New Award: $300,000
Range of New Awards: $24,000–$14,894,700
Number of Continuation Awards: 11

Note: The Department will make awards to 357 entities identified by Congress in the FY 2009 appropriations act and in the accompanying explanatory statement as well as to a very small number of unsolicited grant applicants.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

FIE provides authority for the secretary of education to support nationally significant programs to improve the quality of elementary and secondary education at the state and local levels and to help all students meet challenging state academic content standards and student achievement standards. The types of projects that may be supported include: activities to promote systemic education reform at the state and local levels; programs at the state and local levels that are designed to yield significant results, including programs to explore approaches to public school choice and school-based decision making; recognition programs; and scientifically based studies and evaluations of education reform strategies and innovations. All funded programs must be designed so that their effectiveness is readily ascertainable and is assessed using rigorous, scientifically based research and evaluations.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Activities that have been supported include the following:

- Teach for America (TFA)—recruits and trains well-qualified college graduates to teach in high-need communities. The organization receives funds to pay a portion of the costs to train almost 3,000 new teachers in a residential summer training institute and to provide professional development during the first year in the classroom.

- Reach Out and Read—receives funds to promote early literacy by providing books to babies and preschool children and advice to parents about the importance of reading with children.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Demonstration Programs, Educational Assessment, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Recognition (Achievement)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Holly Clark
E-mail Address Holly.Clark@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W205 Washington, DC 20202-5930
Telephone 202-401-4942
Fax 202-205-5631

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.287N

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
To be eligible for the one-time competition in FY 2008, applicants had to be current recipients of 21st-Century Community Learning Centers (see # 84.287, under topical heading “Academic Improvement”) local grants that would provide services in the 2008–09 school year and that:

1. Would apply in partnership with one or more state-approved supplemental educational services (SES) providers able to serve students in the grantee’s local education agency (LEA) in the 2008–09 school year;
2. Would serve students in an LEA that is identified by its state as in need of improvement or corrective action during the 2007–08 or 2008–09 school year; and
3. Would serve students enrolled in at least one Title I school identified as in need of improvement, corrective action, or restructuring the 2007–08 or 2008–09 school years.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This was a one-time activity in FY 2008.

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: This was a one-time competition in FY 2008.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part B

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
EDGAR

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
The purpose of this program competition was to encourage the establishment or expansion of partnerships between supplemental educational services (SES) programs and 21st-Century Community Learning Centers (21stCCLC) projects in order to increase the academic achievement of low-income students in Title I schools identified for improvement, corrective action, or restructuring. Through this competition, the Department has funded projects that will serve as national models of how these two federally-authorized after-school initiatives can be coordinated so that a greater number of students enroll in, participate in, and complete academic after-school services that improve their achievement in reading and mathematics.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**
After-School Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Mathematics, Reading
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Innovative Programs

ALSO KNOWN AS
Title V, Part A

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.298A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) were eligible for funds under a set-aside. Local education agencies (LEAs) received subgrants by formula from SEAs.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None; this program is no longer funded.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007  $99,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008  $0
Fiscal Year 2009  $0

Note: This program is no longer funded.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This state-administered formula grant program was designed to improve student academic achievement and the quality of education for all students. Funding was used for the following purposes:

- To support local education reform efforts;
- To provide funding to enable SEAs and LEAs to implement promising education reform programs and school improvement programs that rely on scientifically based research;
- To provide a continuing source of innovation and education improvement, including support programs that provide library services and instructional and media materials;
- To meet the education needs of all students, including at-risk youths; and
- To develop and implement education programs to improve school, student, and teacher performance, including professional development activities and class-size reduction programs.

Funded programs must be:
1. Tied to promoting challenging academic achievement standards;
2. Used to improve student academic achievement; and
3. Part of an overall education reform strategy.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program provided funding for 27 allowable program areas, including instructional and educational materials, technology, school improvement, school and education reform, and meeting the education needs of at-risk students.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Educational Improvement, Innovation, Libraries, Professional Development, Special Education, Technology
**School Improvement**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Magnet Schools Assistance**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.165A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Only LEAs or consortia of LEAs that are implementing court-ordered or federally approved voluntary desegregation plans that include magnet schools are eligible to apply. Private schools do not participate in this program.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2009 funds used for continuations only. Next anticipated competition in FY 2010.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Award Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$106,693,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$104,829,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$104,829,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 41

Average Continuation Award: $2,512,244

Range of Continuation Awards: $320,920–$3,705,012

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 280

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

These grants assist in the desegregation of public schools by supporting the elimination, reduction, and prevention of minority-group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial numbers of minority-group students. In order to meet the statutory purposes of the program, projects also must support the development and implementation of magnet schools that assist in the achievement of systemic reforms and provide all students with the opportunity to meet challenging academic content and achievement standards. Projects support the development and design of innovative education methods and practices that promote diversity and increase choices in public education programs. The program supports capacity building through professional development and other activities that will enable the continued operation of the magnet schools at a high performance level after funding ends. Additionally, the program supports the implementation of courses of instruction in magnet schools that strengthen students’ knowledge of core academic subjects and their grasp of marketable vocational skills. Finally, projects are designed to ensure that all students enrolled in the programs have equitable access to high-quality education that will enable them to succeed academically and continue with postsecondary education or productive employment.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Magnet schools offer a wide range of distinctive education programs. Some emphasize such academic subjects as math, science, technology, language immersion, visual and performing arts, or humanities. Others use specific instructional approaches, such as Montessori methods, or approaches found in international baccalaureate programs or early college programs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Achievement, Magnet Schools, Minority Groups, School Desegregation
### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Jill Staton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Jill.Staton@ed.gov">Jill.Staton@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OII Parental Options and Information Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W215 Washington, DC 20202-5961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-401-2492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-205-5630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


---

**School Improvement**

### PROGRAM TITLE

**Native Hawaiian Education Program**

### ALSO KNOWN AS

Education for Native Hawaiians

### CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.362A

### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Native Hawaiian education organizations; Native Hawaiian community-based organizations (CBOs); public and private nonprofit organizations, agencies, and institutions (including state education agencies [SEAs], local education agencies [LEAs], and institutions of higher education [IHEs]) with experience in developing or operating Native Hawaiian programs or programs of instruction in the Native Hawaiian language; and consortia thereof may apply.

### CURRENT COMPETITIONS


### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$33,907,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$33,314,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$33,315,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 21 (7 for novice applicants; 14 for non-novice applicants, including previous grantees under the Native Hawaiian Education program)
Average New Award: $425,000
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$950,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 32
Average Continuation Award: $665,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $238,000–$3,234,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to develop innovative education programs to assist Native Hawaiians and to supplement and expand programs and authorities in the area of education.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Authorized activities include, among others: early education and care programs; family-based education centers; beginning reading and literacy programs; activities to address the needs of gifted and talented Native Hawaiian students; special education programs; professional development for educators; and activities to enable Native Hawaiian students to enter and complete postsecondary education programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX

Native Hawaiians, Language, Languages

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Joanne Osborne
E-mail Address Joanne.Osborne@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E214 Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone 202-401-1265
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Parental Information and Resource Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS
PIRCs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.310A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Nonprofit organizations or consortia of nonprofit organizations and local education agencies (LEAs) may apply. In the case of an application submitted by a consortium that includes an LEA, the nonprofit organization must serve as the applicant agency.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $39,600,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $38,908,188
Fiscal Year 2009 $39,254,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 62
Average Continuation Award: $613,774
Range of Continuation Awards: $406,294–$843,386

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Parent Information and Resource Centers (PIRCs) help implement parental involvement policies, programs, and activities that are intended to lead to improvements in student academic achievement and strengthen partnerships among parents, teachers, principals, administrators, and other school personnel in meeting the education needs of children. Sec. 5563 of ESEA requires the recipients of PIRC grants to: serve both rural and urban areas; use at least half of their funds to serve areas with high concentrations of low-income children; and use at least 30 percent of the funds they receive for early childhood parent education programs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Centers must include activities that establish, expand, or operate early childhood parent education programs and engage in a variety of technical assistance activities designed to improve student academic achievement, including improving parent understanding of the accountability systems in the state and school districts being served by a project. Specific activities often include helping parents to understand the data that accountability systems make available to parents and the significance of that data for such elements as opportunities for supplemental services and public school choice afforded to their children under Sec. 1116 of ESEA. Projects assist parents to communicate effectively with teachers, principals, counselors, administrators, and other school personnel, and help parents become active participants in the development, implementation, and review of school improvement plans.

Additionally, projects generally develop resource materials and provide information about high-quality family involvement programs to families, schools, school districts, and others through conferences, workshops, and dissemination of materials. Projects generally include a focus on serving parents of low-income, minority, and limited English proficient (LEP) children enrolled in elementary and secondary schools.
School Improvement

**PROGRAM TITLE**

School Improvement Grants

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

School Improvement Fund

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.377A; 84.388

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

SEAs, the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) are entitled to receive FY 2009 School Improvement funds in proportion to the FY 2009 funds they receive under Parts A, C, and D of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. An SEA must allocate at least 95 percent to LEAs. To be eligible to receive Title I School Improvement funds, an LEA must have one or more schools identified for school improvement, corrective action, or restructuring under Sec. 1116(b) of Title I of ESEA.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

To receive School Improvement grants, an SEA must submit an application to the U.S. Department of Education. These funds, along with funds reserved under Sec. 1003(a) of ESEA, are intended to support high-quality, sustainable school improvement activities that increase the likelihood that students will learn challenging academic content and achieve proficiency.
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program Awards Anticipated: 52; Recovery Act: 52
Average New Regular Program Award: $10,391,906; Recovery Act: $57,136,893

Note: Award information does not include the awards for the Bureau of Indian Education or the outlying areas. The FY 2009 application process is under development; it is expected that FY 2009 awards will be made in FY 2010.

Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part A, Sec. 1003(g)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Title I, Sec. 1003(g), of ESEA authorizes formula grants to SEAs to assist schools identified for improvement, corrective action, and restructuring. Funds are used for the purpose of strengthening the capacity of states to carry out their program improvement responsibilities required under Secs. 1116 and 1117 of Title I by:

1. Building state capacity to provide leadership in implementing effective improvement strategies for LEAs that have been identified for improvement or corrective action, as well as schools that have been identified for improvement, corrective action, or restructuring; and

2. Providing resources to LEAs to support school improvement activities, including the development and implementation of effective school improvement plans.

SEAs are required to subgrant at least 95 percent of their allocations to LEAs with schools in improve-
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants

**Also Known As**
Per-Pupil Facilities Aid Program

**CFDA # (or ED #)**
84.282D

**Administrating Office**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**Who May Apply (specifically)**
States that have enacted a state law authorizing per-pupil facilities aid for charter schools may apply.

**Current Competitions**
FY 2009 application deadline: July 1, 2009.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**
- Fiscal Year 2007: $12,731,000
- Fiscal Year 2008: $12,731,000
- Fiscal Year 2009: $12,731,000

Note: This program is funded under the appropriation for the Charter Schools Program (see # 84.282, also under topical heading “School Improvement”).

**Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information**
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
- Average New Award: $3,695,500
- Range of New Awards: $2,000,000–$10,000,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**Legislative Citation**
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart 1, Sec. 5205b

**Program Regulations**
EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98 and 99; 34 CFR 226

**Program Description**
This program provides grants to eligible states to help them establish or enhance, and administer per-pupil facilities aid programs for charter schools. States eligible for these grants are those with per-pupil aid programs to assist charter schools with their school facility costs. Federal funds are used to match programs funded with nonfederal dollars that make payments, on a per-pupil basis, to provide charter schools with facilities financing. States pay an increasing share of the cost of the program.

**Education Level (by Category)**
K–12

**Subject Index**
Charter Schools, Community Involvement, Educational Facilities, School Choice, School Construction

**Contact Information**
Name: Ann Margaret Galiatsos
E-mail Address: Charter.Facilities@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII Parental Options and Information
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W259
Washington, DC 20202-5950

- Telephone: 202-205-9765
- Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
- Fax: 202-205-5630

**Links to Related Web Sites**
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Freely Associated States Education Grant Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.256A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Local education agencies (LEAs) in the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the Republic of Palau may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 application deadline: June 10, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $3,811,099
Fiscal Year 2008 $3,811,099
Fiscal Year 2009 $5,000,000 (estimated)

Note: This program is funded as part of a set-aside from the appropriation for Title I grants. Under the set-aside, up to $5 million is reserved for a program of discretionary grants to LEAs in the outlying areas and the Republic of Palau.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 1121(a), (b), and (c); 20 U.S.C. 6331 (a), (b), and (c)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Uses of these grants include teacher training, curriculum development, instructional materials or general school improvement and reform, and direct educational services. The Pacific Region Educational Laboratory (PREL) provides technical assistance and makes recommendations for funding to the secretary of education, who then conducts a grants competition.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program supports school improvement, technology, and professional development.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Educational Improvement, Professional Development, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Donna Sabis-Burns
E-mail Address Donna.Sabis-Burns@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE School Support and Technology Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W219 Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-260-1425
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-205-5870

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Voluntary Public School Choice

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.361

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
One or more SEAs; one or more LEAs; or a partnership of:
1. a. One or more SEAs, and
   b. One or more LEAs or other public, for-profit, or nonprofit entities; or
2. a. One or more LEAs, and
   b. One or more public, for-profit, or nonprofit entities may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuation awards only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 14
Average Continuation Award: $1,752,071
Range of Continuation Awards: $600,000–$3,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart 3; 20 U.S.C. 7225–7225g

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports efforts to establish or expand intra-district, inter-district, and open-enrollment public school choice programs to provide parents, particularly parents whose children attend low-performing public schools, with expanded education options. Programs and projects assisted are required to use a portion of the grant funds to provide the students selected to participate in the program with transportation services, or funds to cover the cost of transportation, to and from the public elementary schools and secondary schools, including charter schools, that the students choose to attend under the program. A grantee may not use funds for school construction. No more than 5 percent of the funds made available through the grant for any fiscal year may be used for administrative expenses.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Programs and projects may include the following activities:
- Planning or designing a program (for not more than one year);
- Making tuition transfer payments to public elementary or secondary schools to which students transfer under the program;
- Implementing capacity-enhancing activities that enable high-demand public elementary or secondary schools to accommodate transfer requests under the program; and
- Paying for other costs reasonably necessary to implement the public school choice program.

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$26,277,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$25,818,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$25,819,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued top of next page
EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Charter Schools, Family Involvement, Magnet Schools, Parent Participation, School Choice

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Iris Lane
E-mail Address Iris.Lane@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Parental Options and Information
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W219
Washington, DC 20202-5970
Telephone 202-260-1999
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-205-5630

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Women’s Educational Equity

ALSO KNOWN AS
WEEA Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.083

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public agencies; private nonprofit agencies; organizations, including community and faith-based organizations; institutions; student groups; community groups; and individuals developing programs that promote gender equity may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,879,440
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,846,174
Fiscal Year 2009 $2,423,000
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10
Average New Award: $182,770
Range of New Awards: $125,000–$225,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended; 20 U.S.C. 7283–7283(g)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program promotes education equity for women and girls through competitive grants. The program designates most of its funding for local implementation of gender-equity policies and practices. Research, development, and dissemination activities also may be funded. Projects may be funded for up to four years.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Examples of allowable activities include:

- Training for teachers and other school personnel to encourage gender equity in the classroom;
- Evaluating exemplary model programs to advance gender equity;
- School-to-work transition programs;
- Guidance and counseling activities to increase opportunities for women in technologically demanding workplaces; and
- Developing strategies to assist LEAs in evaluating, disseminating, and replicating gender-equity programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, K–12, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Vocational

SUBJECT INDEX

Advocacy, Career Development, Educational Innovation, Females, Nontraditional Occupations, Sex Bias

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name
Beverly A. Farrar
E-mail Address
Beverly.A.Farrar@ed.gov
Mailing Address
U.S. Department of Education, OII
Improvement Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W242
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone
202-205-3145
Toll-free
1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax
202-205-5631

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities

ALSO KNOWN AS
Grants for Infants and Families; Part C of IDEA; Grants for Infants and Toddlers

CFDA # (OR ED #) 84.181; 84.393

ADMINISTERING OFFICE Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY) State agencies designated by the governor as the lead agency for this program may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY) Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $436,400,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $435,653,802
Fiscal Year 2009 $439,427,000
Recovery Act: $500,000,000 (# 84.393)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program Awards Anticipated: 57; Recovery Act: 56
Average New Regular Program Award: $8,280,602; Recovery Act: $8,230,164

Note: The calculation of average award and range of new awards includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, but not the four outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) or the U.S. Department of Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education. (Note that the three freely associated states—the Federal Status of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau—also are not eligible recipients.)

The calculation of average awards under the Recovery Act excludes the $71,914,050 set-aside for State Incentive Grants. Funds remaining from this program will be reallocated to the states.

Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part C, Sec. 631, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1431, et. seq

PROGRAM REGULATIONS 34 CFR 303

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION This program provides grants under a statutory formula to 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the secretary of the interior, and four outlying areas to assist in maintaining and implementing statewide systems of coordinated, comprehensive, multidisciplinary, interagency programs of early intervention services for infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families.

Allocations are based on the number of children from birth through age 2 in the general population in the state relative to the population in this age range for all states. In addition, no state may receive less than 0.5 percent of the funds available to all states or $500,000, whichever is greater. The outlying areas may receive an aggregated amount of up to 1 percent of the funds appropriated, and the secretary of the interior receives 1.25 percent of the aggregate of the amount available to states, which must be distributed to federally recognized Indian tribes, tribal organizations or consortia of these entities.

States are responsible for making early intervention services available to all eligible children and their families, including Indian infants and toddlers residing within the state on reservations. States also may elect to provide services to infants and toddlers who are at risk of having substantial developmental delays if appropriate early intervention services are not provided. In FY 2008, this program served 321,894 infants and toddlers with disabilities.
The *Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)*, as amended, allows states, at their discretion, to make available early intervention services under Part C to children with disabilities beyond age 3 until the children enter or are eligible under state law to enter kindergarten or elementary school, if such children are eligible for services under the Preschool Grants for Children of Disabilities Program (see # 84.173, under topical heading “Special Education”) and previously received services under the Part C program. *Recovery Act* funds are set aside in FY 2009 for states that may elect to pursue this option.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Lead agencies are responsible for ensuring the provision of appropriate early intervention services and development of formal interagency agreements that define responsibilities for services between agencies and providers and procedures to ensure their timely delivery. Funds also may be used to provide direct services that otherwise are not available from other public or private sources. Through evaluation and assessment, services are identified to address the physical, cognitive, communication, social-emotional, and adaptive developmental needs of infants and toddlers with disabilities (e.g., special instruction, speech therapy, occupational therapy, physical therapy, and psychological services) and to support families (e.g., family training and counseling). In addition, each eligible child and family must be provided service coordination, a key component of family-centered services. Depending on whether a state has adopted a system of payments policy, which must be on file with and approved by the secretary of education, families who do not meet the state's definition of inability to pay may be required to pay for some services.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Early Childhood

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Infants, Preschool Education, Special Education, Toddlers

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ruth Ryder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Ruth.Ryder@ed.gov">Ruth.Ryder@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 4144 Washington, DC 20202-2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-7629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html
Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities

ALSO KNOWN AS
Special Education Preschool Grants; Part B, Sec. 619

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.173; 84.392

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $380,751,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $374,099,280
Fiscal Year 2009 $374,099,000
Recovery Act: $400,000,000 (# 84.392)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program Awards
Anticipated: 52; Recovery Act: 52
Average New Regular Program Award: $7,194,212; Recovery Act: $7,692,308

Note: Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part B, Sec. 619, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1419

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 300, Subpart H

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico to make special education and related services available to children with disabilities, ages 3 through 5, and, at the state’s discretion, to 2-year-olds with disabilities who will turn 3 during the school year. At their discretion, states may include preschool-age children who are experiencing developmental delays, as defined by the state and measured by appropriate diagnostic instruments and procedures, who need special education and related services. Funds are distributed to eligible SEAs based on the amount each state received in FY 1997 and on the relative number of children ages 3 through 5 in the state’s general population and the number of these children living in poverty. The formula contains provisions for situations in which the appropriation for the program remains constant, increases or decreases, and several maximum and minimum funding requirements.

States must distribute the bulk of their grant awards to local education agencies (LEAs). They may retain funds for state-level activities up to an amount equal to 25 percent of the amount they received for FY 1997 under this program, adjusted upward each year by the lesser of either the rate of increase in the state’s allocation or the rate of inflation. The amount that may be used for administration is limited to not more than 20 percent of the amount available to a state for state-level activities. Funds reserved for administration also may be used for the administration of Part C of IDEA.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds under this program are used by SEAs and LEAs to make special education and related services available to 3- through 5-year-old children with disabilities and, at a state’s discretion, to 2-year-old children with disabilities who will reach age 3 during the school year. Permissible expenditures include the salaries of special education teachers and costs associated with related services, including, but not limited to, speech-language pathology services, physical and occupational therapy, psychological services, parent counseling and training, and social work services in schools.
States may use state set-aside funds not reserved for administration for:

- Direct services for children eligible for services under this program;
- Support services;
- The provision of early intervention services (which shall include an education component that promotes school readiness and incorporates preliteracy, language, and numeracy skills), in accordance with Part C, to children with disabilities who are eligible for services under Sec. 619 and who previously received services under Part C until such children enter, or are eligible under state law to enter, kindergarten; and
- Other specified activities. In FY 2008, this program served 710,371 children.
U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states (Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands and the Republic of Palau), and the U.S. Department of the Interior.

Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), as amended, Part B, Sec. 611; 20 U.S.C. 1411

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 300

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The program provides formula grants to states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the secretary of the interior, freely associated states, and outlying areas to assist them in meeting the costs of providing special education and related services to children with disabilities. In general, if the appropriation increases, funds to states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico are distributed based on the amounts each state received for FY 1999 and the relative numbers of children age 3 through 21 in their general populations and living in poverty, who are within the age range for which each of these entities mandates services to children with disabilities. The formula contains numerous provisions for situations in which the appropriation for the program remains constant, increases or decreases, and for several maximum and minimum funding limitations. States must distribute funds not reserved for state-level activities to local education agencies (LEAs). States may use funds reserved for state-level activities for state administration and other state-level activities, including an LEA high-cost fund. The amount of funds that can be reserved for state administration and other state-level activities is determined in accordance with a formula in the program regulations.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Funds under this program are combined with state and local funds to provide a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to children with disabilities. Permitted expenditures include the salaries of special education teachers and costs associated with related services personnel, such as speech therapists and psychologists. States may use funds reserved for other state-level activities for a variety of specified activities, including: support and direct services; technical assistance and personnel preparation; to assist LEAs in providing positive behavioral interventions and supports; and to improve the use of technology in the classroom. Some portion of funds reserved for other state-level activities must be used for monitoring, enforcement and complaint investigation, and to establish and implement the mediation process required by Sec. 615(e) of IDEA, including providing for the cost of mediators and support personnel. Each state has the option to reserve a portion of the funds the state reserves for other state-level activities for a fund to assist LEAs in addressing the needs of high-cost children with disabilities. If the state opts to reserve for this fund, it may reserve a larger portion of its award for other state-level activities, and must reserve at least 10 percent of the amount set aside for other state-level activities for the fund.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

The program serves students with disabilities ages 3–21.

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Preschool Education, Secondary Education, Special Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Ruth Ryder
E-mail Address Ruth.Ryder@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Office of Special Education Programs Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 4144 Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone 202-245-7629 Fax 202-245-7616

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html
## Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers

### Also Known As
Special Education—Training and Information for Parents of Children with Disabilities; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Parent Training and Information Centers; Community Parent Resource Centers; Technical Assistance for Parent Training and Information Centers

### CFDA # (or ED #)
84.328

### Administering Office
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

### Who May Apply (By Category)
Nonprofit Organizations

### Who May Apply (Specifically)
For Parent Training and Information (PTI) Centers (# 84.328M), parent organizations may apply. A parent organization is a private nonprofit organization (other than an institution of higher education [IHE]) that:

1. Has a board of directors
   a. The majority of whom are parents of children with disabilities who are between the ages of birth through 26; and
   b. That includes
      i. individuals working in the fields of special education, related services, and early intervention,
      ii. individuals with disabilities,
      iii. the parent and professional members of which are broadly representative of the population to be served, including low-income parents of limited English proficient (LEP) children; and

2. Has as its mission serving families of children with disabilities who are between the ages of birth through 26 and have the full range of disabilities described in Sec. 602(3) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

For Community Parent Resource Centers (CPRCs; # 84.328C), local parent organizations may apply. A local parent organization is a parent organization (see above) that:

1. Has a board of directors, the majority of whom are parents of children with disabilities who are between the ages of birth through 26 from the community to be served; and

2. Has as its mission serving parents of children with disabilities from that community who
   a. Are between the ages of birth through 26, and
   b. Have the full ranges of disabilities (as defined in Sec. 602(3) of IDEA). “Community to be served” refers to a community whose members experience significant isolation from available sources of information and support as a result of cultural, economic, linguistic, or other circumstances deemed appropriate by the secretary of education.

For Technical Assistance for Parent Training and Information Centers (# 84.328R), private nonprofit organizations may apply.

### Current Competitions
FY 2009 competitions planned include: Community and Parent Resource Centers (#84.328C) and Parent Training and Information Centers (# 84.328M).

FY 2009 application deadlines are at various times throughout the year. For information on competitions under # 84.328, please check the U.S. Department of Education’s forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast/html.

### Type of Assistance (By Category)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

### Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$25,704,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$26,528,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$27,028,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 22
Average New Award: $192,000
Range of New Awards: $99,000–$414,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 85
Average Continuation Award: $260,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $97,500–$765,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Secs. 671, 672, and 673; 20 U.S.C. 1471, 1472, and 1473

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to ensure that parents of children with disabilities receive training and information to help improve results for their children.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Awards are made for parent information centers, community parent centers, and for technical assistance to such centers.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

The program serves parents of children with disabilities who are between the ages of birth through 26.

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Family Involvement, Intervention, Special Education, Technical Assistance, Training

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Lisa Gorove
E-mail Address Lisa.Gorove@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Office of Special Education Programs Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 4060
Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone 202-245-7357
Fax 202-245-7617

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Special Education—Technical Assistance and Dissemination to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Technical Assistance, Demonstration Projects, Dissemination of Information, and Implementation of Scientifically Based Research

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.326

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

SEAs, LEAs, public charter schools that are LEAs under state law, IHEs, other public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, for-profit organizations, outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states (Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau), and Indian tribes or tribal organizations may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 competitions planned include:

- Regional Resource Center Program (# 84.326R); and
- National Center on Secondary Transition and Postsecondary Outcome Indicator for Students with Disabilities (# 84.326U).

FY 2009 application deadlines are at various times throughout the year. For information on competitions under # 84.326, please check the U.S. Department of Education’s forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html, which is updated several times during the year.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$48,903,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$48,048,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$48,549,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6
Average New Award: $583,000
Range of New Awards: $400,000–$1,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 82
Average Continuation Award: $486,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $65,000–$2,830,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 663; 20 U.S.C. 1463*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this program is to promote academic achievement and improve results for children with disabilities by providing technical assistance, supporting model demonstration projects, disseminating useful information, and implementing activities that are supported by scientifically based research.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

The program supports technical assistance, dissemination, and model demonstration activities.
EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Early Intervention, Special Education, Technical Assistance

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Kelly Worthington
E-mail Address: Kelly.Worthington@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
                   Office of Special Education Programs
                   Potomac Center Plaza
                   550 12th St., Rm. 4072
                   Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone: 202-245-7581
Fax: 202-245-7617

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://idea.ed.gov
http://rrfcnetwork.org

Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services

ALSO KNOWN AS
Special Education—Technology and Media Services for Individuals with Disabilities; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Technology Development, Demonstration, and Utilization; Media Services; and Instructional Materials

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.327

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs; LEAs; public charter schools that are LEAs under state law; IHEs; other public agencies; private nonprofit organizations; outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands); freely associated states (Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau); Indian tribes or tribal organizations; and for-profit organizations may apply.
**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 competitions planned include:

- Steppingstones of Technology Innovation for Students with Disabilities (# 84.327A);
- Accessible Technology Implementation (# 84.327B);
- Center on Technology Implementation (# 84.327G);
- Center on Accessible and Supported Electronic Text to Improve Mathematics Achievement for Students with Disabilities (# 84.327H);
- National Instructional Materials Accessibility Standard (NIMAS) Center (# 84.327P); and
- Technology and Media Services for Individuals with Disabilities—National Center on Accessible Instructional Materials (AIM) (# 84.327T).

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$38,428,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$39,301,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$38,615,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 18
- Average New Award: $1,181,003
- Range of New Awards: $200,000–$13,250,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 18
- Average Continuation Award: $927,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $200,000–$6,515,185

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 674; 20 U.S.C. 1474*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this program is to:

1. Support educational media services activities designed to be of educational value in the classroom setting for children with disabilities; and
2. Provide support for captioning and video description of educational materials that are appropriate for use in the classroom setting.

This program also supports the National Instructional Materials Access Center.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

This program supports technology development, demonstration, and utilization. Educational media activities, such as video descriptions and captioning of educational materials, also are supported.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Captions, Disabilities, Early Intervention, Research, Special Education, Technology

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: David Malouf
E-mail Address: David.Malouf@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Office of Special Education Programs
Potomac Center Plaza
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4119
Washington, DC 20202-2600

Telephone: 202-245-6253
Fax: 202-245-7617

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities

ALSO KNOWN AS
Special Education—National Activities—Personnel Preparation

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.325

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
In addition to the categories above, public charter schools that are LEAs under state law, other public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, for-profit organizations, outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states (the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau), and Indian tribes or tribal organizations may apply.

Note: # 84.325D, # 84.325K, and # 84.325T are open to IHEs only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 competitions include:
- Preparation of Leadership Personnel (# 84.325D);
- Combined Priority for Personnel Preparation (# 84.325K);
- Center on the Statewide Improvement of Teacher Preparation Programs (# 84.325M);
- Paraprofessional Preservice Program Improvement Grants (# 84.325N);
- Special Education Preservice Training Improvement Grants (# 84.325T); and
- Leadership Preparation in Sensory Disabilities (# 84.325V).

FY 2009 application deadlines are at various times throughout the year. For information on competitions under # 84.325, please see the Department's forecast of funding opportunities Web site at http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html, which is updated periodically during the year.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $89,719,740
Fiscal Year 2008 $88,152,592
Fiscal Year 2009 $90,653,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 122
Average New Award: $200,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$200,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 338
Average Continuation Award: $200,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $200,000–$1,500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 662; 20 U.S.C. 1462

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 304
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this program is to:

1. Help address state-identified needs for highly qualified personnel in special education, related services, early intervention, and regular education to work with children with disabilities; and

2. Ensure that those personnel have the skills and knowledge, derived from practices that have been determined through research and experience to be successful, needed to serve these children.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Awards are made to applicants who train personnel in the following areas: leadership; early intervention and early childhood; low-incidence; high-incidence; related services, speech-language, and adapted physical education; and programs in minority institutions.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Early Intervention, Intervention, Professional Development, Special Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Bonnie D. Jones  
E-mail Address: Bonnie.Jones@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS, Office of Special Education Programs, Potomac Center Plaza, 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 4153, Washington, DC 20202-2600  
Telephone: 202-245-7395  
Fax: 202-245-7619

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html

---

**Special Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Formerly known as Special Education—National Activities—State Improvement; State Improvement Grant Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.323A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

SEAs of the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, or the outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 application deadline: May 24, 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$22,598,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$48,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

continued top of next page
**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5
- Average New Award: $1,000,000
- Range of New Awards: $500,000–$2,000,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 41
- Average Continuation Award: $1,050,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $500,000–$2,200,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Secs. 651–655*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program assists SEAs in reforming and improving their systems for personnel preparation and professional development in early intervention, education, and transition services in order to improve results for children with disabilities.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Awards provide funds to SEAs to carry out the aims of the program.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Early Childhood, K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Educational Improvement, Professional Development, Special Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

- **Name**: Jennifer Doolittle
- **E-mail Address**: Jennifer.Doolittle@ed.gov
- **Mailing Address**: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Office of Special Education Programs Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 4096 Washington, DC 20202-2600
- **Telephone**: 202-245-6673
- **Fax**: 202-245-7619

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html

---

**Special Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

*Special Education—Studies and Evaluations*

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.329

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Public agencies, outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states (Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau), Indian tribes, tribal organizations, and for-profit organizations, if appropriate, may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2009 application deadline for new contract: To be determined.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Cooperative Agreements, Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- Fiscal Year 2007: $9,900,000
- Fiscal Year 2008: $9,460,000
- Fiscal Year 2009: $9,460,000
Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Special Olympics Education Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.380

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
The Special Olympics organization may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support noncompetitive awards.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a noncompetitive grant to Special Olympics.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $11,790,360
Fiscal Year 2009 $8,095,000

Note: FY 2008 was the first year of funding.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: To be determined
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $3,695,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $4,405,000
This program provides opportunities for individuals with intellectual disabilities to engage in sports training and competitive activities.

Projects are:

1. Activities to promote the expansion of Special Olympics, including activities to increase the participation of individuals with intellectual disabilities; and

2. The design and implementation of Special Olympics education programs, including character education and volunteer programs, which can be integrated into classroom instruction and are consistent with academic content standards.

**Contact Information**

Name: Terry Jackson  
E-mail Address: Terry.Jackson@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Office of Special Education Programs Potomac Center Plaza 550 12th St. S.W., Rm. 4081 Washington, DC 20202-2600  
Telephone: 202-245-6039  
Fax: 202-245-7617

**Links to Related Web Sites**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html


- International Development and Analysis Contract—Task order contract to support NCES’ work with international organizations to develop and implement international assessments and comparable education indicators. Award date expected: August 2009.

- National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:12)—This cross-sectional study obtains information on the costs of postsecondary education and how students and their parents pay for these costs. Field test data will be collected in academic year 2010–11 and full-scale data collected in academic year 2011–12. Solicitation expected: July 2009; proposals due: August 2009; award expected: September 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$90,022,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$88,449,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$98,521,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The appropriation amounts shown above are the entire amounts appropriated for NCES. Most of the Statistics program is supported through contracts. For more information about this program, see http://nces.ed.gov.

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5
Average New Award: $3,250,000
Range of New Awards: $275,000–$7,500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 73
Average Continuation Award: $990,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $11,000–$16,000,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 (ESRA), Title I, Part C; 20 U.S.C. 9541–9548*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

**EDGAR**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The National Center for Education Statistics, within the U.S. Department of Education’s IES, collects statistics on the condition of education in the United States; analyzes and reports the meaning and significance of these statistics; and assists states, LEAs, and postsecondary institutions in improving their statistical systems. NCES supports a wide range of activities, providing policy-relevant data on issues as diverse as enrollment trends, access of minorities to postsecondary education, academic achievement of students, comparisons of the U.S. education system with education systems in other countries, and the association between education and employment and economic productivity.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Statistics

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Cathy Clement
E-mail Address: Cathy.Clement@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, IES 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 9115 Washington, DC 20006-5500
Telephone: 202-502-7447
Fax: 202-502-7466

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://nces.ed.gov
Teacher and Principal Quality

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Academies for American History and Civics

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Presidential Academies for Teachers of American History and Civics Education; Congressional Academies for Students of American History and Civics Education

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.215A; 84.215D

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

IHEs, museums, libraries, and other public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions (including for-profit organizations) or consortia of such agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply. Applicants must demonstrate expertise in historical methodology or the teaching of history.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2009 funds support continuation awards only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,980,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,945,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$1,945,409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 3
Average Continuation Award: $648,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $460,000–$800,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

American History and Civics Education Act of 2004

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The program supports the establishment of Presidential Academies for Teachers of American History and Civics (# 84.215A) that offer workshops for both veteran and new teachers of American history and civics to strengthen their knowledge and preparation for teaching these subjects. The program also supports establishment of Congressional Academies for Students of American History and Civics (# 84.215D) to enable high school students to develop a broader and deeper understanding of these subjects.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult, K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Adult Learning, Civics, Curriculum Development, History Instruction

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name          Kelly O’Donnell
E-mail Address Kelly.O’Donnell@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W253
Washington, DC 20202-5960
Telephone    202-205-5231
Fax           202-401-8466

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing

ALSO KNOWN AS

Advanced Certification, formerly the Eisenhower Federal Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.925

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

The following may apply:

- SEAs;
- LEAs;
- The National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, in partnership with a high-need LEA or SEA;
- The National Council on Teacher Quality (NCTQ), in partnership with a high-need SEA or LEA; or
- Another recognized entity, including a recognized certification or credentialing organization, in partnership with a high-need SEA or LEA.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support one continuation award.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

Noncompetitive grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$16,695,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$9,649,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$10,649,427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $10,649,427

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part A, Subpart 5, Sec. 2151(c); 20 U.S.C. 6651(c)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports activities to encourage and support teachers seeking advanced certification or advanced credentialing through high-quality professional teacher enhancement programs designed to improve teaching and learning. Funds also support the development of a school leadership credential.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program provides grants to develop teacher standards that include measures tied to increased student academic achievement. The program also provides grants to promote outreach, teacher recruitment, and teacher subsidy or teacher support programs—related to teacher certification or credentialing by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, NCTQ, or other nationally recognized certification or credentialing organizations.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Elementary School Teachers, Professional Development, Secondary School Teachers, Teacher Education

continued top of next page
Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Full-Service Community Schools

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215J

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants shall consist of a consortium of a local education agency (LEA) and one or more community-based organizations (CBOs), nonprofit organizations, or other public or private entities.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None: FY 2009 funds will support continuation awards only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$4,912,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 10

Average Continuation Award: $415,000

Range of Continuation Awards: $75,000–$500,000
LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Fund for the Improvement of Education (FIE), which is authorized by Sec. 5411 of *ESEA*, supports nationally significant programs to improve the quality of elementary and secondary education at the state and local levels and help all children meet challenging academic content and achievement standards. The Full-Service Community Schools program, which is being carried out under FIE, encourages coordination of education, developmental, family, health, and other services through partnerships between:

- Public elementary and secondary schools; and
- CBOs and public-private ventures.

Such collaboration is intended to provide comprehensive education, social, and health services for students, families, and communities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Full-service community schools provide comprehensive academic, social, mental, physical, and vocational programs and services to meet individual, family, and community needs. These services may include:

- Early childhood education;
- Remedial education and academic enrichment activities;
- Programs that promote parental involvement and family literacy;
- Mentoring and other youth development programs;
- Parent leadership and parenting education activities;
- Community service and service-learning opportunities;
- Programs that provide assistance to students who have been truant, suspended, or expelled;
- Job training and career counseling services;
- Nutrition services;
- Primary health and dental care;
- Mental health counseling services; and
- Adult education, including instruction of adults in English as a second language (ESL).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, After-School Programs, At-Risk Persons, Counseling, Early Intervention

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Jill Stanton
E-mail Address: Jill.Stanton@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W215
Washington, DC 20202-5950

Telephone: 202-401-2492
Fax: 202-205-5630

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Teacher and Principal Quality

Improving Teacher Quality
State Grants

Also Known As
Title II

CFDA # (or ED #)
84.367

Administering Office
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by Category)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
Awards are made to SEAs that, in turn, make formula subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs). State agencies for higher education (SAHEs) also receive a (separate) formula grant. SAHEs, in turn, award competitive grants to partnerships that must include at least one institution of higher education (IHE) and its division that prepares teachers and principals, a school of arts and sciences, and a high-need LEA.

Type of Assistance (by Category)
Formula Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,887,438,950
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,935,248,441
Fiscal Year 2009 $2,947,749,000

Fiscal Year 2009 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $51,237,022
Range of New Awards: $1,646,498–$327,274,089

Legislative Citation

Program Regulations
EDGAR

Program Description
The purpose of the program is to increase academic achievement by improving teacher and principal quality. This program is carried out by: increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms; increasing the number of highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools; and increasing the effectiveness of teachers and principals by holding LEAs and schools accountable for improvements in student academic achievement.

Types of Projects
State-level activities include but are not limited to:

1. Recruiting and retaining highly qualified teachers, assistant principals, and principals;
2. Increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms; and
3. Reforming teacher and principal certification programs.

These activities must be based on a needs assessment, and, among other things, be aligned with state academic content standards, student academic achievement standards, and state assessments (for formula grants). The SAHE works in conjunction with the SEA to make competitive subgrants to partnerships of IHEs, high-need LEAs, and other entities (for competitive grants) through specific activities that focus on professional development for teachers, highly qualified paraprofessionals, and, if appropriate, principals. In addition, SEAs distribute the bulk of program funds by formula to LEAs in the state for a wide variety of teacher quality activities that LEAs design consistent with their assessment of need.

Education Level (by Category)
K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index
Mathematics, Principals, Professional Development, Sciences, Standards, Teachers
Teacher and Principal Quality

Mathematics and Science Partnerships

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Elizabeth Witt
E-mail Address: Elizabeth.Witt@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E306
Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone: 202-260-5585
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-205-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

PROGRAM TITLE

Teacher and Principal Quality

Mathematics and Science Partnerships

ALSO KNOWN AS
MSP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.366B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to SEAs. Partnerships of local education agencies (LEAs) and institutions of higher education (IHEs) may apply to states for subgrants. To be eligible, a partnership must include, at a minimum, an engineering, mathematics, or science department of an IHE, and a high-need LEA.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007: $182,160,000
Fiscal Year 2008: $178,977,665
Fiscal Year 2009: $178,977,665

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Average New Award: $3,200,000
Range of New Awards: $900,000–$22,000,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

continued top of next page
LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to improve the content knowledge of teachers and the performance of students in the areas of mathematics and science by encouraging states, IHEs, LEAs, and elementary and secondary schools to participate in programs that:

- Improve and upgrade the status and stature of mathematics and science teaching by encouraging IHEs to improve mathematics and science teacher education;
- Focus on the education of mathematics and science teachers as a career-long process;
- Bring mathematics and science teachers together with scientists, mathematicians, and engineers to improve their teaching skills; and
- Provide summer institutes and ongoing professional development for teachers to improve their knowledge and teaching skills.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program supports projects to improve math and science education through partnerships, which include, at a minimum, a high-need LEA and the mathematics, science, or engineering department of an IHE.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Mathematics, Professional Development, Sciences, Teacher Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Pat O’Connell Johnson
E-mail Address: Patricia.Johnson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E124
Washington, DC 20202-6200

Telephone: 202-260-7813
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

School Leadership Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.363A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
High-need LEAs, consortia of high-need LEAs, or partnerships that consist of at least one high-need LEA and at least one nonprofit organization (which may be a community- or faith-based organization) or IHE may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2009 funds support continuation awards and several new awards from the FY 2008 competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $14,731,200
Fiscal Year 2008 $14,473,650
Fiscal Year 2009 $19,220,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $625,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 22
Average Continuation Award: $760,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $188,091–$1,375,027

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part A, Subpart 5, Sec. 2151(b); 20 U.S.C. 2151(b)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to support the development, enhancement, or expansion of innovative programs to recruit, train, and mentor principals (including assistant principals) for high-need LEAs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Programs and projects assisted may include the following activities:

- Providing financial incentives to aspiring new principals;
- Providing stipends to principals who mentor new principals;
- Carrying out professional development programs in instructional leadership and management; and
- Providing incentives that are appropriate for teachers or individuals from other fields who want to become principals and that are effective in retaining new principals.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Disadvantaged Schools, Principals

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Beatriz Ceja
E-mail Address Beatriz.Ceja@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII
Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W210
Washington, DC 20202-6140

Telephone 202-205-5009
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-401-8466

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Teacher Incentive Fund

ALSO KNOWN AS

Teacher Incentive Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.374A; 84.385

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

LEAs, including charter schools that are LEAs in their state, SEAs, or partnerships of: (1) an LEA, an SEA, or both, and (2) at least one nonprofit organization may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2009 application deadline: June 11, 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $200,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $97,270,470
Fiscal Year 2009 $97,270,000
Recovery Act: $200,000,000 (# 84.385)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program Awards: 0; Recovery Act: 60
Average New Regular Program Award: $0; Recovery Act: $2,333,333
Range of New Regular Program Awards: $0; Recovery Act: To be determined

Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 1

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports efforts to develop and implement performance-based teacher and principal compensation systems in high-need schools. Goals include:

- Improving student achievement by increasing teacher and principal effectiveness;
- Reforming teacher and principal compensation systems so that teachers and principals are rewarded for increases in student achievement;
- Increasing the number of effective teachers teaching poor, minority, and disadvantaged students in hard-to-staff subjects; and
- Creating sustainable performance-based compensation systems.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects develop and implement performance-based teacher and principal compensation systems in high-need schools. Performance-based compensation systems must consider gains in student academic achievement as well as classroom evaluations conducted multiple times during each school year, among other factors, and provide educators with incentives to take on additional responsibilities and leadership roles.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Innovation, Principals, Teachers
Teacher and Principal Quality

Teacher Quality Partnership Grants

**Program Title**
Teacher Quality Partnership Grants

**Also Known As**
Teacher Quality; TQP; formerly Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants

**CFDA # (or ED #)**
84.336B; 84.405

**Administering Office**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**Who May Apply (By Category)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**
Eligible partnerships must include:

1. A high-need LEA;
2. A high-need school or high-need early childhood education (ECE) program (or a consortium of high-need schools or ECE programs served by the partner high-need LEA);
3. A partner IHE;
4. A school, department, or program of education within the partner IHE; and
5. A school or department of arts and sciences within the partner IHE.

A partnership also may include, among others, the governor of the state, the state educational agency (SEA), the state board of education, or the state agency for higher education (SAHE) business.

**Current Competitions**
FY 2009 application deadline expected: July 2009.

**Type of Assistance (By Category)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

---

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>April Lee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:April.Lee@ed.gov">April.Lee@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E120 Washington, DC 20202-6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-205-5224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-260-8969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Links to Related Web Sites**

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $59,894,960
Fiscal Year 2008 $33,662,460
Fiscal Year 2009 $50,000,000
Recovery Act: $100,000,000 (# 84.405)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Regular Program Awards Anticipated: 21; Recovery Act: 10
Average New Regular Program Award: $1,500,000; Recovery Act: $1,500,000
Range of New Regular Program Awards: $1,000,000–$2,000,000; Recovery Act: $1,000,000–$2,000,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 9
Average Continuation Award: $6,556,000 for Recruitment Grants
Note: Recovery Act funds support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Teacher Quality Partnership Grants program seeks to improve student achievement and the quality of teachers working in high-need schools and ECE programs by improving the preparation of teachers and enhancing professional development activities for teachers; holding teacher preparation programs accountable for preparing effective teachers; and recruiting highly qualified individuals, including minorities and individuals from other occupations, into the teaching force. Projects also may include a component for training school leaders in high-need or rural LEAs and a component for partnering with a public broadcast television station or another entity that develops digital education content, to improve the quality of teacher preparation programs. The program is intended to help create a variety of effective pathways into teaching, strengthen SEAs’ and LEAs’ human capital systems, and support the nation’s teaching force in effectively improving student outcomes.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The Teacher Quality Partnership Grants program provides five years of support to improve the quality of new teachers working in high-need LEAs and high-need schools by creating high-quality model teacher preparation programs to enable teachers to meet the specific learning needs of all students, including those with disabilities, limited English proficiency (LEP), and low literacy levels. Grant funds must be used to strengthen prebaccalaureate education programs; or develop one-year teacher residency programs, which enable participants to earn master’s degrees and teacher certification; or both. Projects also may include leadership components to train superintendents, principals, early childhood education program directors and other school leaders, and an initiative to support development of digital education content.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Professional Development, Teacher Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Stephanie Teller
E-mail Address Stephanie.Teller@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W322
Washington, DC 20202
Telephone 202-260-0563
Fax 202-401-8466

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Transition to Teaching

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.350A; 84.350B; 84.350C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
High-need LEAs, SEAs, for-profit or nonprofit organizations with a proven record of effectively recruiting and retaining highly qualified teachers, IHEs, regional consortia of SEAs, or consortia of high-need LEAs may apply. IHEs, for-profits, and nonprofits must be in partnership with a high-need LEA or an SEA.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $44,483,670
Fiscal Year 2008 $43,706,865
Fiscal Year 2009 $43,707,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 14
Average New Award: $489,825
Range of New Awards: $306,646–$755,499
Number of Continuation Awards: 73
Average Continuation Award: $497,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $175,000–$3,327,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides grants to:

- Recruit and retain highly qualified mid-career professionals (including highly qualified paraprofessionals) and recent graduates of IHEs as teachers in high-need schools, including recruiting teachers through alternative routes to teacher certification; and

- Encourage the development and expansion of alternative routes to certification under state-approved programs that enable individuals to be eligible for teacher certification within a reduced period of time, relying on the experience, expertise, and academic qualifications of an individual or other factors in lieu of traditional course work in the field of education.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program funds national/regional, statewide, and local projects.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Elementary School Teachers, Professional Development, Secondary School Teachers, Teacher Education, Teachers, Training

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Thelma Leenhouts
E-mail Address Thelma.Leenhouts@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W302 Washington, DC 20202-5960
Telephone 202-260-0223
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-401-8466

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Troops-to-Teachers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.815

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Current and former members of the U.S. Armed Forces, including members of the Armed Forces Reserves, may apply. Applicants must apply to the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) for assistance. An applicant aspiring to be an elementary or secondary school teacher must have a baccalaureate or advanced degree or equivalent of one year of college work with six years work experience in a technical or vocational field or meet state requirements for teacher referral, and:

- Have been released from active duty after six or more years of active duty immediately before separation or have completed at least 10 years of active duty;
- Have executed a reserve commitment agreement for not less than three years;
- Have been retired or separated due to physical disability;
- Have been involuntarily discharged or released from active duty due to a reduction in force between Oct. 1, 1990, and Sept. 30, 1999; or
- Have applied and qualified under the previous Troops-to-Teachers program statute (10 U.S.C. 1151).

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$14,645,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$14,389,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$14,385,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: U.S. Department of Education funds are transferred to the U.S. Department of Defense, which provides funds to DANTES to administer this program. Individuals interested in receiving assistance should contact DANTES at: http://www.proudtoserveagain.com.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
See Appropriations note.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part C, Subpart 1, Chapter A, Secs. 2301–2307

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
DANTES assists eligible members of the Armed Forces to obtain certification or licensing as elementary school teachers, secondary school teachers, or vocational or technical teachers and to become highly qualified teachers. The program also helps these individuals find employment in high-need local education agencies (LEAs) or charter schools.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Military Personnel, Teachers

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Ron Anson
E-mail Address Ron.Anson@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W248 Washington, DC 20202-5960
Telephone 202-205-0904
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-401-8466

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.proudtoserveagain.com
Technical Assistance

PROGRAM TITLE

Comprehensive Centers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.283B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Research organizations, institutions, agencies, institutions of higher education (IHEs), or partnerships among such entities, or individuals that have the expertise to provide training to states, school districts, and schools may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $56,256,750
Fiscal Year 2008 $57,113,485
Fiscal Year 2009 $57,113,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 16 Regional Centers; 5 Content Centers
Average Continuation Award: $2,854,046 for Regional Centers; $1,518,400 for 5 Content Centers
Range of Continuation Awards: $860,000–$6,039,909 for Regional Centers; $1,518,400–$2,518,400 for Content Centers

Note: Three of the Content Centers also receive $1,000,000 each from the Office of Special Education and Rehabilitation Services (OSERS), for a total of $2,518,000 each in FY 2007 through FY 2009.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Education Technical Assistance Act of 2002 (ETAA), Sec. 203

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports 21 comprehensive centers (five content centers and 16 regional centers) intended to help states increase their capacity to assist districts and schools in meeting their student achievement goals. By statute, the Department is required to establish at least one center in each of the 10 geographic regions served by the Department’s regional education laboratories (see Regional Educational Laboratories, no CFDA #, under topical heading “Research”).

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Grantees are required to develop five-year plans for carrying out authorized activities that address state and regional needs. The 16 regional centers provide services primarily to state education agencies (SEAs) to enable them to assist school districts, regional education agencies, and schools, especially low-performing schools. At a minimum, each regional center provides training and technical assistance in: the implementation and administration of programs authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA); the use of scientifically valid teaching methods and assessment tools in mathematics, science, reading and language arts, English language acquisition, and educational technology; and facilitating communication among education experts, school officials, teachers, parents, and librarians. In addition, the centers disseminate information, including reports, on improving academic achievement, closing achievement gaps, and sustaining school improvement to schools, teachers, parents, and policymakers. The five content centers each focus on one of the specific content areas of accountability, instruction, teacher quality, innovation and improvement, and high schools. These centers supply much of the research-based information and products in the specific area that regional centers use when working with states.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12
Technical Assistance

Technical Assistance on State Data Collection

PROGRAM TITLE

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.373

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs, outlying areas (American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states (Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau), LEAs, public charter schools that are LEAs under state law, IHEs, tribes or tribal organizations, other public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, and for-profit organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuations and a new competition to be held in FY 2010.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $15,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $15,000,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $15,000,000

Note: These funds are set aside from funds appropriated for Special Education—Grants to States (see # 84.027, under topical heading “Special Education”).
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0 in FY 2009
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $1,875,510
Note: FY 2008 funds support additional continuation awards in FY 2009.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 616(i)(2); 20 U.S.C. 1411(c) and 1416(i)(2)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Under Sec. 616(i)(2) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), the U.S. Department of Education may make awards to provide technical assistance to improve the capacity of states to meet data collection requirements under IDEA.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The purpose of this program is to provide technical assistance for applicable state data collection activities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Early Intervention, Special Education, Technical Assistance

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Susan Weigert
E-mail Address Susan.Weigert@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Potomac Center Plaza
550 12th St. S.W., Room 4078
Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone 202-245-6522
Fax 202-245-7617

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


Technical Assistance

PROGRAM TITLE

Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS

Equity Assistance Centers program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.004D; 84.004F

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

A public agency (other than a state education agency [SEA] or a school board) or a private nonprofit organization may apply. LEAs may apply for a one-time grant for funds to create or revise student assignment plans. (See note under Appropriations below for more on student assignment plans.)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2009 funds support continuations and a one-time grant competition for LEAs.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $7,113,150
Fiscal Year 2008 $6,988,736
Fiscal Year 2009 $9,489,000

continued top of next page
Note: FY 2009 appropriations language included $2.5 million for one-time grants to LEAs that are facing challenges in creating student assignment plans that comply with the 2007 Supreme Court decision declaring plans based on race as unconstitutional.

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10–15
Average New Award: $225,000
Range of New Awards: $200,000–$250,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 10
Average Continuation Award: $697,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $609,117–$856,665

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 270 and 272

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Equity Assistance Centers are funded by the U.S. Department of Education to provide technical assistance and training, upon request, in the areas of race, sex, and national origin to public school districts and other responsible government agencies to promote equitable education opportunities. The centers work in the areas of civil rights, equity, and school reform. This assistance helps schools and communities ensure that equitable education opportunities are available and accessible for all children.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Typical activities include:

1. Technical assistance in the identification and selection of appropriate education programs to meet the needs of limited English proficient (LEP) students; and

2. Training designed to develop educators’ skills in specific areas, such as the dissemination of information on successful education and the legal requirements related to nondiscrimination on the basis of race, sex, and national origin in education programs.

Projects include technical assistance and training for education issues occasioned by school desegregation. The centers work with schools in the areas of harassment, bullying, and prejudice reduction. Centers also develop materials, strategies, and professional development activities to assist schools and communities in preventing and countering harassment based on ethnicity or gender.

The one-time FY 2009 competition will enable LEAs to obtain technical assistance in preparing, adopting, or modifying, and implementing student assignment plans in accordance with recent Supreme Court decisions.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Civil Rights, Ethnic Bias, National Origin Bias, Racial Bias, Sex, Sex Bias

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Sandra Brown (# 84.004D)
E-mail Address Sandra.Brown@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE School Support and Technology Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W227
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-260-2638
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-205-5870

Name Fran Walter (# 84.004F)
E-mail Address Fran.Walter@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W113
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-205-9198
Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax 202-205-5870

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/contacts/gen/othersites/equity.html
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Ed Tech State Program; Ed Tech; EETT; Education Technology State Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.318; 84.386

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to SEAs, which are required to use at least 95 percent of funds for subgrants. Of the subgrant funds, one-half are awarded by formula to eligible local education agencies (LEAs); and one-half are awarded by competition to eligible “local entities,” which must include a “high need local education agency.” In the U.S. Department of Education’s FY 2006 appropriations bill, Congress also included language overriding the statutory provision that SEAs use 50 percent of the amount available for grants to LEAs for formula awards and 50 percent for competitive awards. The FY 2006 appropriations language provides SEAs with the flexibility to reserve up to 100 percent of their allocations for competitive awards to eligible local entities. These provisions continue to apply under the FY 2009 appropriations, including funding under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (Recovery Act).

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007 $272,250,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $267,493,792
Fiscal Year 2009 $269,872,000
Recovery Act: $650,000,000 (# 84.386)

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Regular Program Awards Anticipated: 57 (includes outlying areas—American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands—and the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education);
Recovery Act: 57
Average New Regular Program Award: $4,639,905;
Recovery Act: $11,403,509
Range of New Regular Program Awards: $1,305,843–$28,741,327; Recovery Act: $3,209,375–$70,610,145
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
Note: The calculations for average award and range of awards include only the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.
Recovery Act funds will be used to support grant activities authorized under the general program authority.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part D

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The primary goal of this program is to improve student achievement through the use of technology in elementary and secondary schools. Additional goals include helping all students to become technologically literate by the end of the grade 8 and, through the integration of technology with both teacher training and curriculum development, establishing research-based instructional methods that can be widely implemented.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Local activities include the support of continuing, sustained professional development programs and public-private partnerships. Activities also include: the use of new or existing technologies to improve academic achievement; the acquisition of curricula that integrate
Technology and are designed to meet challenging state academic standards; the use of technology to increase parent involvement in schools; and the use of technology to collect, manage, and analyze data to enhance teaching and school improvement.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, K–12, Postsecondary, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX
Computer Uses in Education, Internet, Professional Development, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Enid Marshall
E-mail Address: Enid.Marshall@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education
School Support and Technology Programs, OESE
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W103
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone: 202-708-9499
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-205-5870

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Technology

PROGRAM TITLE
Ready-to-Learn Television

ALSO KNOWN AS
Ready-to-Learn TV

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.295A; 84.295B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Nonprofit public telecommunications organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2009 funds support continuation awards only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2007: $24,255,000
Fiscal Year 2008: $23,831,265
Fiscal Year 2009: $25,416,000

FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 3
Average Continuation Award: $8,000,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $4,000,000–$11,000,000
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part D, Subpart 3, Sec. 2431; 20 U.S.C. 6775

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports the development of:

1. Educational television programming for preschool and early elementary school children and their families; and
2. Accompanying support materials and services that promote the effective use of educational programming.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

In FY 2005, this program was divided into programming (# 84.295A) and outreach (# 84.295B) components in order to encourage higher performance in reaching the target audience. Grants have been awarded to develop children’s television programming through which grantees create and build upon current high-quality and innovative children’s programs that focus on promoting reading and early literacy.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Elementary, Preschool

SUBJECT INDEX

Early Childhood Education, Family Involvement, Literacy, Reading, Technology, Television

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Joseph Caliguro
E-mail Address: Joseph.Caliguro@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W214
Washington, DC 20202-5980
Telephone: 202-205-5449
Toll-free: 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327
Fax: 202-205-5720

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


Telecommunications

PROGRAM TITLE

Ready-to-Teach Grant Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

Telecommunications Demonstration Project for Mathematics

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.286

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

For National Telecommunications Grants, nonprofit telecommunication entities or a partnership of such entities may apply. For Digital Educational Programming Grants, local telecommunications entities, as defined in Sec. 397(12) of the Communications Act of 1934, may apply. (For more on these two types of grants, see Program Description below.)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2009 funds support continuation awards only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2007 $10,890,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $10,700,000
Fiscal Year 2009 $10,700,000
FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 2
Average Continuation Award: $5,632,200
Range of Continuation Awards: $4,400,000–$6,827,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98 and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Ready-to-Teach Grant Program supports two types of competitive grants to nonprofit telecommunications entities:

1. Grants to carry out a national telecommunications-based program to improve teaching in core curriculum areas; and

2. Digital educational programming grants that enable eligible entities to develop, produce, and distribute educational and instructional video programming.

National telecommunications-based program grants are generally five-year awards. Digital educational programming grants must last three years, require a match of not less than 100 percent from funded applicants, and must be based on challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

This program supports projects that promote online professional development for teachers in core curriculum areas and projects that develop, distribute, and produce educational video programming.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX


CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Sharon J. Harris
E-mail Address Sharon.Harris@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Technology in Education Programs

Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building

400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W216

Washington, DC 20202-5980

Telephone 202-205-5880

Toll-free 1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327

Fax 202-205-5720

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Telecommunications

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Star Schools Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.203

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

No funds appropriated in FY 2008 and FY 2009; the program is no longer funded.

Eligible applicants included either one of the following organized on a statewide or multistate basis:

1. A public agency or corporation established for the purpose of developing and operating telecommunications networks to enhance educational opportunities provided by education institutions, teacher training centers, and other entities, except that any such interests of elementary schools and secondary schools eligible to participate in the program the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, Title I, Part A; or

2. A partnership that provided telecommunications services and that included three or more of the following entities (a–g), at least one of which must have been an agency as described in (a) or (b):

   a. A local education agency (LEA) serving a significant number of elementary and secondary schools eligible for assistance under *ESEA*, Title I, Part A, or elementary and secondary schools operated or funded for Indian children by the U.S. Department of the Interior eligible under Sec. 1121(d)(1)(A) of *ESEA*;
   
   b. A state education agency (SEA);
   
   c. An adult and family education program;
   
   d. An institution of higher education (IHE) or a state higher education agency, as that term is defined at 20 *U.S.C.* 1003;
   
   e. A teacher-training center or academy providing teacher preservice and
in-service training, and received federal financial assistance or had been approved by a state agency;
   
   f. A public or private entity that had experience and expertise in the planning and operation of a telecommunications network, including entities involved in telecommunications through satellite, cable, telephone, or computer; or a public broadcasting entity with such experience; and
   
   g. A public or private elementary or secondary school.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. No funds were appropriated for this program in FY 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$11,513,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2009 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*; 34 *CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this program was to support distance education projects that:

- Encouraged improved instruction in mathematics, science, foreign languages, and other subjects; and
- Served underserved populations, including disadvantaged, nonreading, and limited English proficient (LEP) populations, as well as individuals with disabilities.
Star Schools grants were made to eligible telecommunications partnerships, to enable such partnerships to:

1. Develop, construct, acquire, maintain, and operate telecommunications audio and visual facilities and equipment;
2. Develop and acquire educational and instructional programming; and
3. Obtain technical assistance for the use of such facilities and instructional programming.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Grants were used to obtain telecommunications facilities and equipment; develop or acquire instructional programming for students; provide preservice and in-service staff development for teachers; provide educational programming for parents and community members; obtain technical assistance for teachers, school personnel, and other educators in the use of the facilities and programming; and improve instruction in the areas of reading and math by utilizing emerging mobile technologies and the use of games and simulations.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult, K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Distance Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Innovation, Internet, Literacy, Mathematics, Professional Development, Reading, Technology, Telecommunications

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name  Brian Lekander  
E-mail Address  Brian.Lekander@ed.gov  
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OII Technology in Education Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W226 Washington, DC 20202-5980  
Telephone  202-205-5633  
Toll-free  1-800-USA-LEARN or 1-800-872-5327  
Fax  202-205-5720

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

# Program Title Index

21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1

**A**
- Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 66
- Academies for American History and Civics 286
- Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18
- Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 19
- Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 287
- Advanced Placement Incentive Program 52
- Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 54
- Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 40
- Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 84
- Alaska Native Education Equity 240
- American Overseas Research Centers 136
- American Printing House for the Blind 175
- American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 130
- Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 242
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 243
- Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 244
- Assistive Technology (Act) 176

**B**
- B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 85
- Braille Training 178
- Business and International Education 137

**C**
- Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 26
- Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 27
- Career and Technical Education National Programs 28
- Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30
- Carol M. White Physical Education Program 246
- Centers for Independent Living 179
- Centers for International Business Education 138

**D**
- Demonstration and Training Programs 181
- Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities 88
- Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 89
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 41
- Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 43
- District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 250

**E**
- Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 162
- Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 270
- Early Reading First 166
- Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 55
- Education Research 207
- Education Resources Information Center 210
- Educational Opportunity Centers 90
- Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 252
- Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 218
- Emergency Management for Higher Education 219
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 163

---

*Challenge, The* Newsletter 217
Charter Schools Program 247
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 35
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 36
Civic Education: We the People Program 38
Client Assistance Program 180
Close Up Fellowship Program 248
College Access Challenge Grant Program 86
Comprehensive Centers 299
Comprehensive School Reform Program 2
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 249

---
English Language Acquisition State Grants 63
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 303
Even Start 168
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
Excellence in Economic Education 253

F
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 67
Federal Pell Grant Program 69
Federal Perkins Loan Program 71
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program 72
Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 74
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 139
Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) 81
Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs) 82
Foreign Language Assistance Program/LEA-IHE Partnerships 83
Foundations for Learning Grants 220
Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 140
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 142
Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 143
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 144
Full-Service Community Schools 288
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 254
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 161

G
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92
Gallaudet University 183
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 93
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20
Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing 222
Grants for State Assessments 22
Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems 223
Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools 224
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 225
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 226
Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals 39
Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs 227

H
Helen Keller National Center 184
High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration 256
Higher Education Disaster Relief 56
Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) 94
Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program 96
Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58
Howard University 97

I
Impact Aid 127
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 59
Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 290
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 188
Independent Living State Grants Program 187
Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 131
Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 132
Indian Education—National Activities 133
Indian Education—Professional Development Grants 134
Innovative Programs 257
Institute for International Public Policy 146
International Research and Studies 147

J
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 211
**L**
Language Resource Centers 148
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 75

**M**
Magnet Schools Assistance 259
Master’s Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Master’s Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
Mathematics and Science Partnerships 291
Mentoring Programs 228
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 188
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 154
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 155
Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 103
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses 230

**N**
National Assessment of Educational Progress 23
National Center for Education Statistics 284
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 44
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 150
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 190
National Writing Project 164
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 64
Native Hawaiian Education Program 260
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 46
NIDRR Research Fellowships Program 47

**P**
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 31
Parent Information and Training Programs 191
Parental Information and Resource Centers 262
Partnerships in Character Education 231
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 272
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 61
Programs for Native Hawaiians 233
Project School Emergency Response to Violence 234
Projects With Industry 192
Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans 104
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 194
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 195
Race to the Top Incentive Grants 8
Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program 196
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program 235
Reading First 171
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program 172
Ready-to-Learn Television 304
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 305
Recreational Programs 197
Regional Educational Laboratories 212
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 199
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 48
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 49
Rehabilitation Training 200
Research in Special Education 213
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 106
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 107
Rural and Low-Income School Program 10
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 236
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 237
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 239
School Improvement Grants 263
School Leadership Program 293
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rural School Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smaller Learning Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—Grants to States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—Studies and Evaluations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Olympics Education Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Schools Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HGBIs) Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening Institutions Program—Cooperative Arrangement Grants, Individual Development Grants, Planning Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striving Readers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supported Employment State Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Quality Partnership Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Master’s STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech Prep Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Assistance on State Data Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traditionally Underserved Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition to Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troops-to-Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound Math-Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Upward Bound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary Public School Choice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Works and Innovation Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Educational Equity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guide users may find the following subject index terms useful for locating information. The terms used here represent a controlled vocabulary developed by the Department’s Education Resources Information Center (ERIC) for providing access to more than 1.1 million journal articles, research reports, curriculum and teaching guides, conference papers, and books. Known as “ERIC descriptors,” these terms come from the Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors. See the ERIC Web site at: http://eric.ed.gov for more information.

Academic Achievement
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 52
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 54
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 27
Career and Technical Education National Programs 28
College Access Challenge Grant Program 86
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3
Education Research 207
English Language Acquisition State Grants 63
Excellence in Economic Education 253
Full-Service Community Schools 288
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 254
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 93
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20
Grants for State Assessments 22
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98
Magnet Schools Assistance 259
Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 64
Race to the Top Incentive Grants 8
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 106
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 107
Rural and Low-Income School Program 10
Small Rural School Achievement 11
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14
Striving Readers 173
Student Support Services 114
Talent Search Program 116
Upward Bound 123
Upward Bound Math-Science 124
Veterans Upward Bound 126
What Works and Innovation Fund 16

Academic Records
Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24

Academic Standards
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20
Grants for State Assessments 22
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Smaller Learning Communities 13

Academic Subjects
Impact Aid 127

Accountability
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20
Grants for State Assessments 22
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24

Administration
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15

Adult Education
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 19
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 26
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 35
Educational Opportunity Centers 90
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159

Adult Learning
Academies for American History and Civics 286
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 19
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34

Adult Literacy
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 19
Even Start 168
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159
### Advanced Placement
- Advanced Placement Incentive Program 52
- Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 54

### Advocacy
- Client Assistance Program 180
- Parent Information and Training Programs 191
- Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 194
- Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 195
- Women's Educational Equity 268

### African Americans
- Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
- Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101

### African-American History
- Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 122

### After-School Programs
- 21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1
- Full-Service Community Schools 288
- High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration 256

### Alaska Natives
- Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 84
- Alaska Native Education Equity 240
- Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 27
- Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 252
- Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 131
- Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 132
- Indian Education—National Activities 133
- Indian Education—Professional Development Grants 134
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204

### American Indian Education
- American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 130
- Indian Education—National Activities 133

### American Indians
- Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 27
- Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 131
- Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 132
- Indian Education—Professional Development Grants 134
- Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204

### Area Studies
- Institute for International Public Policy 146
- American Overseas Research Centers 136
- Business and International Education 137
- Centers for International Business Education 138
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 139
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 140
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 142
- Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 143
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 144
- International Research and Studies 147
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 150
- Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 151
- Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 152

### Art
- Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 242
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 243
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159

### Art Education
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 243
- Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 244

### Assistive Devices (for Disabled)
- Assistive Technology (Act) 176
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 41
- Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 194
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 48

### At-Risk Persons
- Full-Service Community Schools 288
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors' Grants 236
- Striving Readers 173
### Bilingual Education
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project **163**
- Native American and Alaska Native Children in School **64**

### Blindness
- American Printing House for the Blind **175**
- Braille Training **178**
- Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind **186**
- Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program **196**

### Books
- Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program **172**

### Business
- Business and International Education **137**
- Centers for International Business Education **138**
- Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program **216**

### Captions
- Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services **278**

### Career and Technical Education
- Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States **26**
- Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives **27**
- Career and Technical Education National Programs **28**
- Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians **30**
- Pacific Career Education Improvement Program **31**
- Tech Prep Education **32**
- Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program **34**

### Career Development
- Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians **30**
- Educational Opportunity Centers **90**
- Pacific Career Education Improvement Program **31**
- Projects With Industry **192**
- Women's Educational Equity **268**

### Charter Schools
- Charter Schools Program **247**
- Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program **249**
- State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants **265**
- Voluntary Public School Choice **267**

### Child Neglect
- Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk **61**

### Children
- Even Start **168**
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations **169**
- Parental Information and Resource Centers **262**
- Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities **272**
- Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program **172**

### Citizenship Education
- Partnerships in Character Education **231**

### Civics
- Academies for American History and Civics **286**
- Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program **36**
- Civic Education: We the People Program **38**
- Close Up Fellowship Program **248**

### Civil Liberties
- Client Assistance Program **180**
- Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights **195**

### Civil Rights
- Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers **301**

### Communication Aids (for Disabled)
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers **41**

### Community Involvement
- 21st-Century Community Learning Centers **1**
- Charter Schools Program **247**
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers **41**
- Recreational Programs **197**
- State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants **265**

### Comprehensive Programs
- Comprehensive School Reform Program **2**

### Computer Uses in Education
- Enhancing Education Through Technology Program **303**

### Correctional Education
- Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals **39**
Subject Index

**Counseling**
- College Access Challenge Grant Program 86
- Educational Opportunity Centers 90
- Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 218
- Full-Service Community Schools 288
- Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92

**Crime Prevention**
- Emergency Management for Higher Education 219
- Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 225
- Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 226
- Mentoring Programs 228
- Programs for Native Hawaiians 233
- Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program 235
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors' Grants 236
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 237
- Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 239

**Curriculum Development**
- Academies for American History and Civics 286
- Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 36
- Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 305

**Deaf Blind**
- Helen Keller National Center 184

**Deafness**
- Gallaudet University 183
- National Technical Institute for the Deaf 190

**Delinquency**
- Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 225
- Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 226
- Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 61
- Programs for Native Hawaiians 233
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors' Grants 236
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 237
- Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 239

**Demonstration Programs**
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 243
- Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities 88
- Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 254
- Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 161
- Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
- National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 44
- NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 46
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 48
- Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 51

**Disabilities**
- American Printing House for the Blind 175
- Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 242
- Assistive Technology (Act) 176
- Braille Training 178
- Centers for Independent Living 179
- Client Assistance Program 180
- Demonstration and Training Programs 181
- Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities 88
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 41
- Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 43
- Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 270
- Gallaudet University 183
- Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20
- Grants for State Assessments 22
- Independent Living State Grants Program 187
- Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 188
- National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 44
- National Technical Institute for the Deaf 190
- Parent Information and Training Programs 191
- Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 272
- Projects With Industry 192
- Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 194
- Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 195
- Recreational Programs 197
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 48
- Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 49
- Research in Special Education 213
- Special Education—Grants to States 273
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 280
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 281
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
Special Olympics Education Programs 283
Supported Employment State Grants 201
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300
Traditionally Underserved Populations 203
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 206

Disadvantaged
Comprehensive Centers 299
Early Reading First 166
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 55
Education Research 207
Educational Opportunity Centers 90
Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58
Howard University 97
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 59
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 61
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 107
Student Support Services 114
Talent Search Program 116
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 120
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 121
Upward Bound 123
Upward Bound Math-Science 124
Veterans Upward Bound 126

Disadvantaged Schools
Comprehensive Centers 299
Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58
School Leadership Program 293

Distance Education
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 161
Star Schools Program 307

Dropouts
Alaska Native Education Equity 240
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 61

Drug Abuse
Challenge, The Newsletter 217
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses 230

Drug Education
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 225
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 226
Mentoring Programs 228
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses 230
Programs for Native Hawaiians 233
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors' Grants 236
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 237
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 239

Drug Use Testing
Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing 222

Early Childhood Education
Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 162
Early Reading First 166
Even Start 168
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
Foundations for Learning Grants 220
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159
Ready-to-Learn Television 301
Special Education—Grants to States 273
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 220
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 281
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Early Intervention</strong></td>
<td>Smaller Learning Communities 13</td>
<td>Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 270</td>
<td>Teacher Incentive Fund 294</td>
<td>Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Service Community Schools 288</td>
<td>What Works and Innovation Fund 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in Special Education 213</td>
<td><strong>Educational Innovation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education National Programs 28</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277</td>
<td>Race to the Top Incentive Grants 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278</td>
<td>Smaller Learning Communities 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 280</td>
<td>State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282</td>
<td>Teacher Incentive Fund 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300</td>
<td>What Works and Innovation Fund 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Reading</td>
<td>Women's Educational Equity 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Reading First 166</td>
<td><strong>Educational Research</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159</td>
<td>Education Resources Information Center 210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Economics</strong></td>
<td>Regional Educational Laboratories 212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 36</td>
<td><strong>Educational Strategies</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excellence in Economic Education 253</td>
<td>School Improvement Grants 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Literature</td>
<td><strong>Educationally Disadvantaged</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Resources Information Center 210</td>
<td>Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational Assessment</strong></td>
<td>Education Research 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Centers 299</td>
<td>Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 254</td>
<td>Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20</td>
<td>Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for State Assessments 22</td>
<td><strong>Elementary Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Assessment of Educational Progress 23</td>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational Facilities</strong></td>
<td>Gallaudet University 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 249</td>
<td>National Writing Project 164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99</td>
<td>Rural and Low-Income School Program 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 265</td>
<td>Small Rural School Achievement 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational Finance</strong></td>
<td>Special Education—Grants to States 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14</td>
<td>What Works and Innovation Fund 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational Improvement</strong></td>
<td><strong>Elementary School Teachers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education National Programs 28</td>
<td>Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 254</td>
<td>Transition to Teaching 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 161</td>
<td><strong>Elementary Secondary Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Programs 257</td>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race to the Top Incentive Grants 8</td>
<td>Excellence in Economic Education 253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 254
High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration 256
Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 305
Smaller Learning Communities 13
Star Schools Program 307
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24

Employment
Demonstration and Training Programs 181
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 188
Projects With Industry 192
Supported Employment State Grants 201
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 206

Engineering
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 40
Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) 94
Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 103
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 48

English (Second Language)
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18
English Language Acquisition State Grants 63
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 64

Ethnic Bias
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 301

Family Involvement
Even Start 168
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
Helen Keller National Center 184
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159
Parental Information and Resource Centers 262
Ready-to-Learn Television 304
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Voluntary Public School Choice 267

Federal Aid
Impact Aid 127
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 75
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 76

Federal Government
Civic Education: We the People Program 38

Fellowships
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 139
Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 140
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 142
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 93
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98

Females
Women's Educational Equity 268

Foreign Languages
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 139
Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) 81
Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs) 82
Foreign Language Assistance Program/LEA-IHE Partnerships 83
Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 140
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 142
Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 143
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 144
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 161
Institute for International Public Policy 146
International Research and Studies 147
Language Resource Centers 148
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 150
Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 151
Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 152

Gifted
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 211

Government (Administrative Body)
Civic Education: We the People Program 38
Close Up Fellowship Program 248
Subject Index

### Grants
- Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 66
- Federal Pell Grant Program 69
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 75
- Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 154
- Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156
- Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 76
- Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants 77

### Health
- Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99

### Health Services
- Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 40
- Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems 223
- Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 188

### High School Equivalency Programs
- Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18
- Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158

### High-Risk Students
- College Access Challenge Grant Program 86
- Comprehensive Centers 299
- Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 55
- Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92
- Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 225
- Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 226
- Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58
- Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 59
- Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
- Mentoring Programs 228
- Programs for Native Hawaiians 233
- Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 107
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 237
- Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 239
- Student Support Services 114
- Talent Search Program 116
- Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 121
- Upward Bound 123
- Upward Bound Math-Science 124
- Veterans Upward Bound 126

### Higher Education
- Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 84
- American Overseas Research Centers 136
- American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 130
- Business and International Education 137
- Centers for International Business Education 138
- College Access Challenge Grant Program 86
- Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities 88
- Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 89
- Emergency Management for Higher Education 219
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 163
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 139
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 140
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 142
- Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 143
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 144
- Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92
- Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 93
- Howard University 97
- Institute for International Public Policy 146
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98
- Language Resource Centers 148
- Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
- Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 103
- Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses 230
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 150
- Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans 104
- Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 106
- State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14
- State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15
- Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs 109
- Strengthening Institutions Program—Cooperative Arrangement Grants, Individual Development Grants, Planning Grants 111
- Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions 113
- Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 151
- Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 120
- Traditionally Underserved Populations 203

320 U.S. Department of Education
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 121
Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 152

**Hispanic Americans**
Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans 104

**Historically Black Colleges**
Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program 96
Howard University 97
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HGBIs) Programs 109

**History Instruction**
Academies for American History and Civics 286
Teaching American History 165

**Homeless People**
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 55
Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58

**Humanities**
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 144
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98

**Immigrants**
Close Up Fellowship Program 248

**Independent Living**
Centers for Independent Living 179
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 186
Independent Living State Grants Program 187
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 199

**Infants**
Alaska Native Education Equity 240
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 270

**Information Dissemination**
*Challenge, The* Newsletter 217
Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 41
Education Resources Information Center 210
Educational Opportunity Centers 90
Regional Educational Laboratories 212

**Information Networks**
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99

**Innovation**
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 161
Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs 227
Innovative Programs 257
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 216
Smaller Learning Communities 13
Star Schools Program 307
Teacher Incentive Fund 294
What Works and Innovation Fund 16

**International Baccalaureate**
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 52
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 54

**International Education**
American Overseas Research Centers 136
Business and International Education 137
Centers for International Business Education 138
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 36
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 139
Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 140
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 142
Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 143
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 144
Institute for International Public Policy 146
International Research and Studies 147
Language Resource Centers 148
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 150
Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 151
Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 152

**Internet**
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 303
Star Schools Program 307

**Intervention**
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 40
Research in Special Education 213
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 280
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native Education Equity 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian Education Program 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language Arts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Writing Project 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language Proficiency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language Acquisition State Grants 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Languages</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native Education Equity 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian Education Program 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laws</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Client Assistance Program 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Learning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Learning Centers (Classroom)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Legal Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Libraries</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Programs 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Limited English Proficiency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language Acquisition State Grants 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for State Assessments 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Limited English Speaking</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for State Assessments 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental Information and Resource Centers 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Literacy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Even Start 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready-to-Learn Television 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Schools Program 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Local Government</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Management for Higher Education 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Low Income</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Access Challenge Grant Program 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Pell Grant Program 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental Information and Resource Centers 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Search Program 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound Math-Science 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Upward Bound 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnet Schools</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnet Schools Assistance 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary Public School Choice 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Research 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science Partnerships 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 61
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 305
Star Schools Program 307
Upward Bound Math-Science 124

**Migrant Education**
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 154
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 155
Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158

**Migrant Workers**
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 188
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 154
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 155
Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158

**Migrants**
Close Up Fellowship Program 248
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 154
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 155
Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158

**Military Personnel**
Troops-to-Teachers 298

**Minority Groups**
Institute for International Public Policy 146
Magnet Schools Assistance 259
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 103
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 120
Traditionally Underserved Populations 203

**Mobility**
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 154
Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156

**Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158**
Recreational Programs 197
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24

**National Origin Bias**
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 301

**Native Americans**
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 130
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 27
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 252
Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 131
Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 132
Indian Education—National Activities 133
Indian Education—Professional Development Grants 134
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 64
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204

**Native Hawaiians**
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 84
Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 27
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 252
Native Hawaiian Education Program 260
Programs for Native Hawaiians 233

**Nontraditional Occupations**
Women's Educational Equity 268

**Older Adults**
Helen Keller National Center 184
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 186

**Olympic Games**
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 85

**Out-of-School Youth**
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18
Subject Index

Outcomes of Treatment
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 40

Parent Child Relationship
Even Start 168
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169

Parent Participation
Charter Schools Program 247
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 250
Even Start 168
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159
Parent Information and Training Programs 191
Voluntary Public School Choice 267

Parents
Alaska Native Education Equity 240
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 67
Parent Information and Training Programs 191
Parental Information and Resource Centers 262

Physical Education
Carol M. White Physical Education Program 246
Special Olympics Education Programs 283

Postsecondary Education
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 84
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 85
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 26
Career and Technical Education National Programs 28
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 35
Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities 88
Educational Opportunity Centers 90
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 139
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 161
Gallaudet University 183
Higher Education Disaster Relief 56
Howard University 97
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 155
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 190
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 106
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 107
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24
Student Support Services 114
Talent Search Program 116
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 117
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 118
Tech Prep Education 32
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 120
Traditionally Underserved Populations 203
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 121
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 122
Upward Bound 123
Veterans Upward Bound 126
What Works and Innovation Fund 16

Poverty
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 59

Prereading Experience
Early Reading First 166

Preschool Education
Alaska Native Education Equity 240
American Printing House for the Blind 175
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 270
Parental Information and Resource Centers 262
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 272
Special Education—Grants to States 273

Prevention
Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues inPersistently Dangerous Schools 224
Mentoring Programs 228
Programs for Native Hawaiians 233

Principals
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 290
School Leadership Program 293
Teacher Incentive Fund 294

Professional Development
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 287
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 242
Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 244
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 36
Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 162
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 163
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 303
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 290
Innovative Programs 257
Mathematics and Science Partnerships 291
National Writing Project 164
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 305
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 280
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 281
Star Schools Program 307
Teacher Quality Partnership Grants 295
Teaching American History 165
 Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 266
Transition to Teaching 297

Program Evaluation
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99

Public Policy
Institute for International Public Policy 146

Public Safety
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15

Racial Bias
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 301

Reading
Early Reading First 166
Education Research 207
Even Start 168
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration 256
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 61
Reading First 171
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program 172
Ready-to-Learn Television 304
Star Schools Program 307
Striving Readers 173

Recognition (Achievement)
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 254

Recreational Activities
Recreational Programs 197

Rehabilitation
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 40
American Printing House for the Blind 175
Centers for Independent Living 179
Demonstration and Training Programs 181
Helen Keller National Center 184
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 186
Independent Living State Grants Program 187
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 188
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 44
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 46
NIDRR Research Fellowships Program 47
Parent Information and Training Programs 262
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 199
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 48
Rehabilitation Training 200
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 51
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 206

Research
American Overseas Research Centers 136
American Printing House for the Blind 175
Career and Technical Education National Programs 28
Comprehensive School Reform Program 2
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 43
Education Research 207
Education Resources Information Center 210
Gallaudet University 183
Indian Education—National Activities 133
International Research and Studies 147
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 211
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
National Assessment of Educational Progress 23
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 44
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 190
Subject Index

NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 46
NIDRR Research Fellowships Program 47
Regional Educational Laboratories 212
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 48
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 49
Research in Special Education 213
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 107
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 216
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 51
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24

Research and Development
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 211
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Regional Educational Laboratories 212
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 216

Rural Education
Rural and Low-Income School Program 10
Small Rural School Achievement 11

Scholarships
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 85
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 106
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 76

School Choice
Charter Schools Program 247
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 250
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 265
Voluntary Public School Choice 267

School Construction
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 249
Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program 96
Impact Aid 127
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 265
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs 109

School Desegregation
Magnet Schools Assistance 259

School Reform
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92
Race to the Top Incentive Grants 8
School Improvement Grants 263
Smaller Learning Communities 13
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14
What Works and Innovation Fund 16

School Renovation
Statewide Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15

Sciences
Education Research 207
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 93
Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) 94
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 290
Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
Mathematics and Science Partnerships 291
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 103
Upward Bound Math-Science 124

Secondary Education
21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1
American Printing House for the Blind 175
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 26
Gallaudet University 183
Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58
Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 155
National Writing Project 164
Rural and Low-Income School Program 10
Small Rural School Achievement 11
Smaller Learning Communities 13
Special Education—Grants to States 273
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24
Student Support Services 114
Talent Search Program 116
Tech Prep Education 32
Upward Bound 123
Upward Bound Math-Science 124
Veterans Upward Bound 126
What Works and Innovation Fund 16
Secondary School Teachers
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 287
Transition to Teaching 297

Sex
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 301

Sex Bias
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 301
Women's Educational Equity 268

Significant Disabilities
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 49
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 51
Supported Employment State Grants 201

Skills
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99

Small Businesses
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 216

Social Integration
Recreational Programs 197

Social Sciences
Fullbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 144

Social Studies
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98
Teaching American History 165

Special Education
Braille Training 178
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 270
Innovative Programs 257
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 272
Research in Special Education 213
Special Education—Grants to States 273
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 280
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 281
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
Special Olympics Education Programs 283
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300

Staff Development
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 84
Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 89
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 163
Rehabilitation Training 200
Strengthening Institutions Program—Cooperative Arrangement Grants, Individual Development Grants, Planning Grants 111
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 121

Standards
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 163
Grants for State Assessments 22
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 290
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 305
Smaller Learning Communities 13

State Departments of Education
School Improvement Grants 263

State Government
Emergency Management for Higher Education 219
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15

State-Federal Aid
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 130
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 75
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 76

Statistics
National Center for Education Statistics 284

Student Development
School Improvement Grants 263

Student Financial Aid
Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 66
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 67
Federal Pell Grant Program 69
Federal Perkins Loan Program 71
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program 72
Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 74
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 75
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 76
Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants 77
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program 79

Student Loan Programs
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 67
Federal Perkins Loan Program 71
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program 79

Talent
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 211

Teacher Education
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 287
Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities 88
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 163
Mathematics and Science Partnerships 291
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 31
Teacher Quality Partnership Grants 295
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 117
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 118
Teaching American History 165
Transition to Teaching 297

Teachers
American Overseas Research Centers 136
Education Research 207
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 142
Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 143
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 290
Language Resource Centers 148
Teacher Incentive Fund 294
Transition to Teaching 297
Troops-to-Teachers 298

Technical Assistance
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 19
Career and Technical Education National Programs 28
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 194
Regional Educational Laboratories 212
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 199
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300

Technical Education
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 26
Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 31
Tech Prep Education

Technology
Assistive Technology (Act) 176
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 303
Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) 94
Innovative Programs 257
Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 103
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 194
Ready-to-Learn Television 304
Regional Educational Laboratories 212
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 216
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
Star Schools Program 307
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 266

Telecommunications
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 305
Star Schools Program 307

Television
Ready-to-Learn Television 304

Toddlers
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 270

Training
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 40
Braille Training 178
Language Resource Centers 148
Subject Index

National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 44
Parent Information and Training Programs 191
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 49
Rehabilitation Training 200
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Transition to Teaching 297

Transfer Students
Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58

Transportation
Demonstration and Training Programs 181
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 55

Tribes
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204

United States History
Teaching American History 165
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 122

Values Education
Partnerships in Character Education 231

Violence
Challenge, The Newsletter 217
Emergency Management for Higher Education 219
Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools 224
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 225
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 226
Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs 227
Mentoring Programs 228
Programs for Native Hawaiians 233
Project School Emergency Response to Violence 234
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program 235
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 236
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 237
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 239

Vocational Education
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 26
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 27
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 31
Tech Prep Education 32
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34

Vocational Rehabilitation
American Printing House for the Blind 175
Braille Training 178
Client Assistance Program 180
Demonstration and Training Programs 181
Helen Keller National Center 184
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 188
Parent Information and Training Programs 191
Projects With Industry 192
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 195
Recreational Programs 197
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 199
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 49
Rehabilitation Training 200
Supported Employment State Grants 201
Traditionally Underserved Populations 203
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 206
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFDA Index</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84.000-84.099</td>
<td>Adult Education—Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.004D</td>
<td>Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.004F</td>
<td>Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.007</td>
<td>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.010</td>
<td>Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.011</td>
<td>Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.013</td>
<td>Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.015A</td>
<td>National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.015B</td>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellows</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.016</td>
<td>Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.017</td>
<td>International Research and Studies</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.018</td>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.019</td>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.021</td>
<td>Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.022</td>
<td>Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.027</td>
<td>Special Education—Grants to States</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031A</td>
<td>Strengthening Institutions Program—Cooperative Arrangement Grants, Individual Development Grants, Planning Grants</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031B</td>
<td>Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031C</td>
<td>Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031M</td>
<td>Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031N</td>
<td>Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031S</td>
<td>Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031T</td>
<td>American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031W</td>
<td>Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.032</td>
<td>Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.033</td>
<td>Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.037</td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.038</td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.040</td>
<td>Impact Aid</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.041</td>
<td>Impact Aid</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.042</td>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.044</td>
<td>Talent Search Program</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.047</td>
<td>Upward Bound</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.047M</td>
<td>Upward Bound Math-Science</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.047V</td>
<td>Veterans Upward Bound</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.048A</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.048B</td>
<td>Pacific Career Education Improvement Program</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.051</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education National Programs</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.060</td>
<td>Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.063</td>
<td>Federal Pell Grant Program</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.066A</td>
<td>Educational Opportunity Centers</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.069A</td>
<td>Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.069B</td>
<td>Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.083</td>
<td>Women’s Educational Equity</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.100-84.199</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.103</td>
<td>Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.113D</td>
<td>Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.116</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.120A</td>
<td>Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.126A</td>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.128G</td>
<td>Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.128J</td>
<td>Recreational Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.129</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.132A</td>
<td>Centers for Independent Living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133</td>
<td>National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133A</td>
<td>Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133B</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133D</td>
<td>Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133E</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133F</td>
<td>NIDRR Research Fellowships Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133G</td>
<td>NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133N</td>
<td>Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133P</td>
<td>Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133S</td>
<td>Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.141A</td>
<td>Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.144</td>
<td>Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.149A</td>
<td>Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.153A</td>
<td>Business and International Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.160</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.161A</td>
<td>Client Assistance Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.165A</td>
<td>Magnet Schools Assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.169A</td>
<td>Independent Living State Grants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.170A</td>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.173</td>
<td>Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.177</td>
<td>Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.181D</td>
<td>Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184E</td>
<td>Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184H</td>
<td>Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184L</td>
<td>Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184N</td>
<td>Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184P</td>
<td>Challenge, The Newsletter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184R</td>
<td>Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184S</td>
<td>Project School Emergency Response to Violence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184T</td>
<td>Emergency Management for Higher Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184V</td>
<td>Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.185A</td>
<td>Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.186A</td>
<td>Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.186B</td>
<td>Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.186C</td>
<td>Programs for Native Hawaiians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.187</td>
<td>Supported Employment State Grants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.191</td>
<td>Adult Education—National Leadership Activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.195N</td>
<td>English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.196</td>
<td>Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.200–84.299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.200A</td>
<td>Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.203</td>
<td>Star Schools Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.206A</td>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.206R</td>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.213</td>
<td>Even Start</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.214A</td>
<td>Migrant Education Program—Even Start</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215A</td>
<td>Academies for American History and Civics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFDA</td>
<td>Program Name</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215B</td>
<td>Excellence in Economic Education</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215D</td>
<td>Academies for American History and Civics</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215E</td>
<td>Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215F</td>
<td>Carol M. White Physical Education Program</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215H</td>
<td>Foundations for Learning Grants</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215J</td>
<td>Full-Service Community Schools</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215K</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215L</td>
<td>Smaller Learning Communities</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215M</td>
<td>Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215S</td>
<td>Partnerships in Character Education</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215U</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215V</td>
<td>Partnerships in Character Education</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215X</td>
<td>Teaching American History</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215Y</td>
<td>Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.217A</td>
<td>Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.220</td>
<td>Centers for International Business Education</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.224A</td>
<td>Assistive Technology (Act)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.224B</td>
<td>Assistive Technology (Act)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.229A</td>
<td>Language Resource Centers</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.234</td>
<td>Projects With Industry</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.235</td>
<td>Demonstration and Training Programs</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.235E</td>
<td>Braille Training</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.235F</td>
<td>Parent Information and Training Programs</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.235G</td>
<td>Parent Information and Training Programs</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.240</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.243</td>
<td>Tech Prep Education</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.245</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.246</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.250</td>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.256A</td>
<td>Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.258A</td>
<td>Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.259</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.264</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.265</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.268</td>
<td>William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.269A</td>
<td>Institute for International Public Policy</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.274A</td>
<td>American Overseas Research Centers</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.275</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.282</td>
<td>Charter Schools Program</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.282D</td>
<td>State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.283B</td>
<td>Comprehensive Centers</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.286</td>
<td>Ready-to-Teach Grant Program</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.287</td>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Centers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.287N</td>
<td>High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.293A</td>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program/LEA-IHE Partnerships</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.293B</td>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.293C</td>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.295A</td>
<td>Ready-to-Learn Television</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.295B</td>
<td>Ready-to-Learn Television</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.298A</td>
<td>Innovative Programs</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.299A</td>
<td>Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.299B</td>
<td>Indian Education—Professional Development Grants</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

84.300–84.399

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFDA</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84.304A</td>
<td>Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.304B</td>
<td>Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.304D</td>
<td>Civic Education: We the People Program</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.305</td>
<td>Education Research</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFDA Code</td>
<td>Program Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.305S</td>
<td>Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.310A</td>
<td>Parental Information and Resource Centers 262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.315</td>
<td>Traditionally Underserved Populations 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.318</td>
<td>Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.323A</td>
<td>Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.324</td>
<td>Research in Special Education 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.325</td>
<td>Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.326</td>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.327</td>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.328</td>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.329</td>
<td>Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.330B</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.330C</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Incentive Program 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.331A</td>
<td>Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.332A</td>
<td>Comprehensive School Reform Program 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.332B</td>
<td>Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.333A</td>
<td>Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.334A</td>
<td>Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.334S</td>
<td>Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.335</td>
<td>Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.336B</td>
<td>Teacher Quality Partnership Grants 295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.337</td>
<td>Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.343</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.345</td>
<td>Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.349A</td>
<td>Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.350A</td>
<td>Transition to Teaching 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.350B</td>
<td>Transition to Teaching 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.350C</td>
<td>Transition to Teaching 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.351C</td>
<td>Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.351D</td>
<td>Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.351E</td>
<td>Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.354A</td>
<td>Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.356A</td>
<td>Alaska Native Education Equity 240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.357</td>
<td>Reading First 171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.358A</td>
<td>Small Rural School Achievement 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.358B</td>
<td>Rural and Low-Income School Program 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.359A</td>
<td>Early Reading First 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.359B</td>
<td>Early Reading First 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.361</td>
<td>Voluntary Public School Choice 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.362A</td>
<td>Native Hawaiian Education Program 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.363A</td>
<td>School Leadership Program 293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.364A</td>
<td>Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.365A</td>
<td>English Language Acquisition State Grants 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.365C</td>
<td>Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.366B</td>
<td>Mathematics and Science Partnerships 291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.367</td>
<td>Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.368</td>
<td>Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.369</td>
<td>Grants for State Assessments 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.370A</td>
<td>District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.371</td>
<td>Striving Readers 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.372</td>
<td>Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.373</td>
<td>Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.374A</td>
<td>Teacher Incentive Fund 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.376</td>
<td>Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.377A</td>
<td>School Improvement Grants 263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.378A</td>
<td>College Access Challenge Grant Program 86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Funding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.379</td>
<td>Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.380</td>
<td>Special Olympics Education Programs</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.381A</td>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.381B</td>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Master's STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.382A</td>
<td>Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.382B</td>
<td>Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.382C</td>
<td>Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.382D</td>
<td>Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.382G</td>
<td>Master's Degree Programs at HBCUs</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.383A</td>
<td>Homeless Education Disaster Assistance</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.384</td>
<td>Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.385</td>
<td>Teacher Incentive Fund</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.386</td>
<td>Enhancing Education Through Technology Program</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.387</td>
<td>Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.388</td>
<td>School Improvement Grants</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.389</td>
<td>Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.390</td>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.391</td>
<td>Special Education—Grants to States</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.392</td>
<td>Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.393</td>
<td>Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.394</td>
<td>State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.395</td>
<td>Race to the Top Incentive Grants</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.396</td>
<td>What Works and Innovation Fund</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.397</td>
<td>State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.398</td>
<td>Independent Living State Grants Program</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.399</td>
<td>Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.400–84.499</td>
<td><strong>Centers for Independent Living</strong></td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.401</td>
<td>Impact Aid</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.404</td>
<td>Impact Aid</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.405</td>
<td>Teacher Quality Partnership Grants</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.800–84.899</td>
<td><strong>Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement</strong></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.811</td>
<td>Troops-to-Teachers</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.820</td>
<td>Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.830</td>
<td>National Center for Education Statistics</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.850</td>
<td>Indian Education—National Activities</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.900–84.999</td>
<td><strong>National Assessment of Educational Progress</strong></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.902</td>
<td>National Assessment of Educational Progress</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.904A</td>
<td>Helen Keller National Center</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.906</td>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.908</td>
<td>National Technical Institute for the Deaf</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.910</td>
<td>Gallaudet University</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.915</td>
<td>Howard University</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.925</td>
<td>Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.927A</td>
<td>Close Up Fellowship Program</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.928</td>
<td>National Writing Project</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.936</td>
<td>Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.937B</td>
<td>B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.938R</td>
<td>Higher Education Disaster Relief</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Education Resources Information Center</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Regional Educational Laboratories</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Education Level Index

### Adult
- Academies for American History and Civics 286
- Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18
- Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 19
- Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 287
- Alaska Native Education Equity 240
- Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 242
- Braille Training 178
- Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 26
- Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30
- Centers for Independent Living 179
- Client Assistance Program 180
- Close Up Fellowship Program 248
- Demonstration and Training Programs 181
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 41
- Education Research 207
- Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 303
- Even Start 168
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
- Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 186
- Independent Living State Grants Program 187
- Master's Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
- Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 188
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159
- Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158
- Native Hawaiian Education Program 260
- Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 31
- Parent Information and Training Programs 191
- Projects With Industry 192
- Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 195
- Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program 196
- Recreational Programs 197
- Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 199
- Research in Special Education 213
- Star Schools Program 307
- Supported Employment State Grants 201
- Traditionally Underserved Populations 203
- Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34
- Troops-to-Teachers 298
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 204
- Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 206
- Women’s Educational Equity 268

### Early Childhood
- Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 162
- Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 270
- Early Reading First 166
- Education Research 207
- Even Start 168
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
- Foundations for Learning Grants 220
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159
- Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 272
- Research in Special Education 213
- Special Education—Grants to States 273
- Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
- Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
- Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
- Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 281
- Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
- Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300

### Elementary
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 243
- Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 244
- Education Research 207
- Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 218
- Gallaudet University 183
- Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20
- Grants for State Assessments 22
- Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58
- Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
- Mentoring Programs 228
- National Assessment of Educational Progress 23
- National Center for Education Statistics 284
- Reading First 171
- Ready-to-Learn Television 304
- Research in Special Education 213
- Special Education—Grants to States 273
## Education Level Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—Studies and Evaluations</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Assistance on State Data Collection</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Works and Innovation Fund</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduate/Professional Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Degree Programs at HBCUs</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>K–12</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Centers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academies for American History and Civics</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native Education Equity</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol M. White Physical Education Program</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Challenge, The Newsletter</em></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charter Schools Program</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Education: We the People Program</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Access Challenge Grant Program</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Centers</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive School Reform Program</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Research</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Resources Information Center</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language Acquisition State Grants</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhancing Education Through Technology Program</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excellence in Economic Education</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program/LEA-IHE Partnerships</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Service Community Schools</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-Quality Supplemental Educational Services and After-School Partnerships Demonstration</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless Education Disaster Assistance</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact Aid</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Teacher Quality State Grants</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education—National Activities</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education—Professional Development Grants</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Programs</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education Program</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Research and Development Center</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Resource Centers</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnet Schools Assistance</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science Partnerships</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Writing Project</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American and Alaska Native Children in School</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian Education Program</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships in Character Education</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventive and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs for Native Hawaiians</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project School Emergency Response to Violence</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race to the Top Incentive Grants</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready-to-Teach Grant Program</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Educational Laboratories</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in Special Education</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rural and Low-Income School Program 10
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 236
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 237
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 239
School Improvement Grants 263
School Leadership Program 293
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 216
Small Rural School Achievement 11
Special Education—Grants to States 273
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 281
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
Special Olympics Education Programs 283
Star Schools Program 307
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 265
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 24
Teacher Incentive Fund 294
Teaching American History 165
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 266
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 301
Transition to Teaching 297
Voluntary Public School Choice 267
What Works and Innovation Fund 16
Women’s Educational Equity 268

Middle School
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 52
Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 243
Close Up Fellowship Program 248
Education Research 207
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20
Grants for State Assessments 22
Mentoring Programs 228
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159
National Assessment of Educational Progress 23
National Center for Education Statistics 284
Research in Special Education 213
Special Education—Grants to States 273
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
Special Olympics Education Programs 283
Striving Readers 173
Talent Search Program 116
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300
Upward Bound 123
Upward Bound Math-Science 124
What Works and Innovation Fund 16

None
See Education Level (specifically) under each program entry for more information.

Other (All ages, Parents)
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 43
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research 44
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 46
Parental Information and Resource Centers 262
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 194
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 48
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 49
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 51

Out-of-School Youth
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 18
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 19
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 27
Career and Technical Education National Programs 28
Education Research 207
Master’s Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
Research in Special Education 213
What Works and Innovation Fund 16

Postgraduate College
Master’s Degree Programs at HBCUs 99
Master’s Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions 101
### Postsecondary

- Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants **66**
- Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing **287**
- Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project **40**
- Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions **84**
- American Overseas Research Centers **136**
- American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities **130**
- B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships **85**
- Business and International Education **137**
- Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States **26**
- Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives **27**
- Career and Technical Education National Programs **28**
- Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians **30**
- Centers for International Business Education **138**
- Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program **35**
- Demonstration and Training Programs **181**
- Demonstration Projects to Support Postsecondary Faculty, Staff, and Administrators in Educating Students with Disabilities **88**
- Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program **89**
- Education Research **207**
- Education Resources Information Center **210**
- Educational Opportunity Centers **90**
- Emergency Management for Higher Education **219**
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Program **163**
- Enhancing Education Through Technology Program **303**
- Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program **67**
- Federal Pell Grant Program **69**
- Federal Perkins Loan Program **71**
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program **72**
- Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program **74**
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships **139**
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad **140**
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship **142**
- Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program **143**
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects **144**
- Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education **161**
- Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs **92**
- Gallaudet University **163**
- Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need **93**
- Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students **225**
- Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals **39**

### Postsecondary

- Helen Keller National Center **184**
- Higher Education Disaster Relief **56**
- Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) **94**
- Historically Black College and University Capital Financing Program **96**
- Howard University **97**
- Improving Teacher Quality State Grants **290**
- Indian Education—National Activities **133**
- Indian Education—Professional Development Grants **134**
- Institute for International Public Policy **146**
- International Research and Studies **147**
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program **98**
- Language Resource Centers **148**
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program **75**
- Master’s Degree Programs at HBCUs **99**
- Master’s Degree Programs at Predominantly Black Institutions **101**
- Mathematics and Science Partnerships **291**
- Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program **155**
- Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program **103**
- Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses **230**
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies **150**
- National Technical Institute for the Deaf **190**
- National Writing Project **164**
- NIDRR Research Fellowships Program **47**
- Pacific Career Education Improvement Program **31**
- Project School Emergency Response to Violence **234**
- Promoting Postbaccalaureate Opportunities for Hispanic Americans **104**
- Ready-to-Teach Grant Program **305**
- Rehabilitation Training **200**
- Research in Special Education **213**
- Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program **106**
- Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement **107**
- Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program **216**
- Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers **275**
- Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination **277**
- Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services **278**
- Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities **280**
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 76
Special Olympics Education Programs 283
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15
Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions 108
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs 109
Strengthening Institutions Program—Cooperative Arrangement Grants, Individual Development Grants, Planning Grants 111
Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions 112
Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions 113
Student Support Services 114
Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants 77
Teacher Quality Partnership Grants 295
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 117
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 118
Teaching American History 165
Tech Prep Education 32
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300
Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 151
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 120
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 121
Transition to Teaching 297
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34
Troops-to-Teachers 298
Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 152
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 122
What Works and Innovation Fund 16
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program 79
Women’s Educational Equity 268

Pre-K
Alaska Native Education Equity 240
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 242
Early Reading First 166
Education Research 207
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 303

Even Start 168
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 169
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 59
Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 131
Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 132
Indian Education—National Activities 133
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 154
Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 156
Native Hawaiian Education Program 260
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 272
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program 172
Research in Special Education 213
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 216
Special Education—Grants to States 273
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants 14
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services 15
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300
Women’s Educational Equity 268

Preschool
American Printing House for the Blind 175
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 55
Education Research 207
Ready-to-Learn Television 304
Research in Special Education 213
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 236
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 237
Special Education—Grants to States 273
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Secondary</strong></th>
<th><strong>Undergraduate</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Incentive Program 52</td>
<td>Emergency Management for Higher Education 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 54</td>
<td><strong>Vocational</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 244</td>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 26</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 27</td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education National Programs 28</td>
<td>Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30</td>
<td>Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Close Up Fellowship Program 248</td>
<td>Research in Special Education 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Research 207</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 218</td>
<td>Women's Educational Equity 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallaudet University 183</td>
<td><strong>Vocational</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 20</td>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants for State Assessments 22</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 226</td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Keller National Center 184</td>
<td>Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless Education Disaster Assistance 58</td>
<td>Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5</td>
<td>Research in Special Education 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 131</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 98</td>
<td>Women's Educational Equity 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Resource Centers 148</td>
<td><strong>Vocational</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 158</td>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant Education Program—Even Start 159</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Assessment of Educational Progress 23</td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Center for Education Statistics 284</td>
<td>Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 31</td>
<td>Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smaller Learning Communities 13</td>
<td>Research in Special Education 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—Grants to States 273</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 275</td>
<td>Women's Educational Equity 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 277</td>
<td><strong>Vocational</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 278</td>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 282</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Olympics Education Programs 283</td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striving Readers 173</td>
<td>Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Search Program 116</td>
<td>Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Individuals 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech Prep Education 32</td>
<td>Research in Special Education 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 300</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound 123</td>
<td>Women's Educational Equity 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound Math-Science 124</td>
<td><strong>Vocational</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Upward Bound 126</td>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Works and Innovation Fund 16</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program 71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Programs Funded Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

Centers for Independent Living
(# 84.132A; # 84.400) 179

Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities
(# 84.181; # 84.393) 270

Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities
(# 84.196; # 84.387) 55

Enhancing Education Through Technology Program
(# 84.318; # 84.386) 303

Federal Pell Grant Program
(# 84.063) 69

Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program
(# 84.033) 74

Impact Aid
(# 84.040; # 84.041; # 84.401; # 84.404) 127

Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)
(# 84.010; # 84.389) 59

Independent Living Services for Individuals Who Are Blind
(# 84.177; # 84.399) 186

Independent Living State Grants Programs
(# 84.169A; # 84.398) 187

Preschool Grants for Children With Disabilities
(# 84.173; # 84.392) 272

Race to the Top Incentive Grants*
(# 84.395) 8

School Improvement Grants
(# 84.377A; # 84.388) 263

Special Education—Grants to States
(# 84.027; # 84.391) 273

State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Education State Grants*
(# 84.394) 14

State Fiscal Stabilization Fund—Government Services*
(# 84.397) 15

Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems
(# 84.372; # 84.384) 24

Teacher Incentive Fund
(# 84.374A; # 84.385) 294

Teacher Quality Partnership Grants
(# 84.336B; # 84.405) 295

Traditionally Underserved Populations
(# 84.315; # 84.406) 203

Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants
(# 84.126A; # 84.390) 206

What Works and Innovation Fund*
(# 84.396) 16

* New program
Related Web Sites

U.S. Department of Education Home Page
http://www.ed.gov

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
http://www.cfda.gov

ED Pubs Online Ordering System
http://www.edpubs.ed.gov

Education Progress in the U.S.

Federal Register Documents Published by the U.S. Department of Education

Federal Resources for Educational Excellence
http://www.free.ed.gov

Grants and Contracts

Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs

Helping Your Child Series
http://www.ed.gov/parents/academic/help/hyc.html

Online Resources From ED
http://www.ed.gov/about/overview/focus/online-services.html?src=gu

Policy and Guidance

Research and Statistics

Student Financial Assistance
The Department of Education's mission is to promote student achievement and preparation for global competitiveness by fostering educational excellence and ensuring equal access.

www.ed.gov